& ASSOCIATES Water Resource Consultants

ONTGOMERY

www.elmontgomery.com

1550 East Prince Road Tucson, AZ 85719

TEL 520-881-4912 FAX 520-881-1609



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 28, 2012

Project 605.411

- TO: Greg Ghidotti RESOLUTION COPPER MINING LLC
- FROM: Janis Blainer-Fleming, Kate Duke, and Todd Keay MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES

SUBJECT: RESULTS OF DRILLING AND CONSTRUCTION AT HYDROLOGIC TEST WELLS PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, AND PHRES-04, RESOLUTION COPPER MINING, PINAL COUNTY, ARIZONA

In accordance with a request from Mr. Greg Ghidotti, Resolution Copper Mining LLC (RCM), Montgomery & Associates (M&A) has prepared this Technical Memorandum to summarize results of drilling and construction at hydrologic test wells PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, and PHRES-04. The wells were installed to provide observation wells during the long-term pumping test at well HRES-09, and to provide locations for characterization of fracture distribution and hydraulic conductivity in the Apache Leap Tuff (ALT) aquifer in the vicinity of hydrologic test well HRES-09.

PHRES-01 SUMMARY

A summary of drilling and construction of PHRES-01 is provided below:

- 1. Hydrologic test well PHRES-01 (ADWR #55-913050) is located east-northeast of well HRES-09 on land owned by the State of Arizona, in Township 2 South, Range 13 East, in the SW ¼ of the NE ¼ of the SW ¼ of Section 5 ((D-2-13)05cac), adjacent to ephemeral Rancho Rio Creek.
- 2. Well PHRES-01 was drilled during the period March 22 through 31, 2011.



- 3. Total drilled depth is 353.6 meters below land surface (bls).
- 4. Geologic units encountered during drilling from land surface to total depth include Apache Leap Tuff (Tal; 0 to 347.3 meters) and Whitetail Conglomerate (Tw; 347.3 to 353.6 meters).
- 5. Non-pumping water level was 74.75 meters bls on August 15, 2011.
- 6. Three grouted vibrating-wire piezometers were installed on August 16, 2011; piezometers are installed in the Tal at 47.2, 96.0, and 121.9 meters bls.
- 7. The uppermost piezometer at PHRES-01 is not in grout due to loss of grout to formation fractures during installation.

PHRES-02 SUMMARY

A summary of drilling and construction of PHRES-02 is provided below:

- 1. Hydrologic test well PHRES-02 (ADWR #55-913051) is located due east of well HRES-09 on land owned by the State of Arizona, in Township 2 South, Range 13 East, in the SE ¹/₄ of the NW ¹/₄ of the SW ¹/₄ of Section 5 ((D-2-13)05cbd), adjacent to ephemeral Rancho Rio Creek.
- 2. Well PHRES-02 was drilled during the period March 31 through April 5, 2011.
- 3. Total drilled depth is 335.3 meters bls.
- 4. Geologic units encountered during drilling from land surface to total depth include Tal (0 to 328.4 meters) and Tw (328.4 to 335.3 meters).
- 5. Non-pumping water level was 75.44 meters bls on August 15, 2011.
- 6. Three grouted vibrating-wire piezometers were installed on August 17, 2011; piezometers are installed in the Tal at 114.3, 254.6, and 276.3 meters bls.
- 7. None of the piezometers at PHRES-02 is in grout due to loss of grout to formation fractures during installation.

PHRES-03 SUMMARY

A summary of drilling and construction of PHRES-03 is provided below:

- 1. Hydrologic test well PHRES-03 (ADWR #55-913052) is located due south of well HRES-09 on land owned by the State of Arizona, in Township 2 South, Range 13 East, in the SE ¹/₄ of the NE ¹/₄ of the SW ¹/₄ of Section 5 ((D-2-13)05cbd).
- 2. Well PHRES-03 was drilled during the period April 12 through 16, 2011.
- 3. Total drilled depth is 330.7 meters bls.
- 4. Geologic units encountered during drilling from land surface to total depth include Tal (0 to 323.7 meters) and Tw (323.7 to 330.7 meters).
- 5. Non-pumping water level was 83.45 meters bls on August 15, 2011.
- 6. Three vibrating-wire piezometers were installed on August 17 and 18, 2011; piezometers are installed at 152.5, 229.6, and 256.3 meters bls.
- 7. The uppermost two piezometers at PHRES-03 are not in grout due to loss of grout to formation fractures during installation.



PHRES-04 SUMMARY

A summary of drilling and construction of PHRES-04 is provided below:

- 1. Hydrologic test well PHRES-04 (ADWR #55-913053) is located southwest of HRES-09 on land owned by the State of Arizona, in Township 2 South, Range 13 East, in the NE ¹/₄ of the SW ¹/₄ of the SW ¹/₄ of Section 5 ((D-2-13)05cca).
- 2. Well PHRES-04 was drilled during the period April 17 through 22, 2011.
- 3. Total drilled depth is 349.0 meters bls.
- 4. Geologic units encountered during drilling from land surface to total depth include Tal (0 to 340.8 meters) and Tw (340.8 to 349.0 meters).
- 5. Non-pumping water level was 106.08 meters bls on August 15, 2011.
- 6. Three vibrating-wire piezometers were installed on August 18 and 19, 2011; piezometers are installed at 193.4, 207.8, and 305.9 meters bls.
- 7. The uppermost piezometer at PHRES-04 is not in grout due to loss of grout to formation fractures during installation.

INTRODUCTION

Hydrologic test wells PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, and PHRES-04 were drilled during the period March 22 through April 22, 2011. The wells were drilled to:

- provide observation wells during the long-term pumping test at well HRES-09
- provide locations for characterization of fracture distribution and hydraulic conductivity in the ALT aquifer in the vicinity of hydrologic test well HRES-09 using hydrophysical and geophysical logging methods.
- provide locations for monitoring long term trends in pore pressure at discrete depths within the ALT aquifer

The wells were drilled into the Tw to fully penetrate and permit testing within the Tal. Following drilling, the boreholes remained open for geophysical and hydrophysical logging. The wells were completed with grouted vibrating-wire piezometer arrays following testing. The wells are located on land owned by the State of Arizona, in Township 2 South, Range 13 East, in Section 5. Figure 1 shows the locations for PHRES-01 through PHRES-04. Figures 2 through 5 are schematic diagrams of well construction for the test wells. Other data summarized on the schematic diagrams include: hydrogeologic units, drilling penetration rate, fracture summary, water production rate during drilling operations, and borehole geophysical logs. Detailed lithologic logs for the test wells are provided in Appendix A. Site layout during drilling operations for PHRES-01 through 1 through 4, respectively.





Photograph 1. Site layout at PHRES-01 during drilling operations



Photograph 2. Site layout at PHRES-02 during drilling operations





Photograph 3. Site layout at PHRES-03 during drilling operations



Photograph 4. Site layout at PHRES-04 during drilling operations



DRILLING OPERATIONS

Hydrologic test wells PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, and PHRES-04 were drilled by Yellow Jacket Drilling (YJD) of Phoenix, Arizona, using a Speedstar 110K top-head drive rotary drill rig. The wells were drilled in accordance with technical specifications prepared by M&A. RCM personnel coordinated drilling contractor activities and purchase of well construction materials. Daily drilling reports were prepared by YJD personnel and were submitted to RCM for review. M&A personnel described drill cuttings samples and provided on-site monitoring during critical phases of drilling and construction of the wells. RCM provided daily summaries of drilling progress. Daily summary data are provided in **Appendix B**.

The boreholes were advanced to approximately 6 meters below the contact between the Tal and Tw. After the long-term test at HRES-09 the PHRES-series wells were completed as grouted piezometer arrays. Final completion of the wells was designed by M&A based on review of lithologic and hydrologic conditions encountered during drilling operations and results of borehole geophysical and hydrophysical logging. Drilled depths are given in **Table 1**.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DRILLED DEPTHS OF HYDROLOGIC TEST WELLS PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, AND PHRES-04			
Well	Depth Drilled (meters)		
PHRES-01	353.6		
PHRES-02	335.3		
PHRES-03	330.7		
PHRES-04	349.0		

Drilling Method

The surface boreholes for PHRES-01 and PHRES-02 were drilled using a 10-inch diameter hammer bit and the conventional air percussion method. The boreholes were reamed using a 12-1/4-inch diameter tricone bit and the conventional air rotary method. The surface boreholes for PHRES-03 and PHRES-04 were drilled using a 12-inch diameter hammer bit and the conventional air percussion method. The interval from the bottom of the surface casing to total depth was drilled using the dual-wall air reverse circulation and air-assisted flooded reverse circulation methods. Depths, drilling methods, and bit types and sizes are summarized in **Table 2**.

Following drilling of the 12-inch diameter surface boreholes, 8-5/8-inch diameter blank steel surface casing was installed and cemented in place. The surface casing was installed to 12.2 meters bls at all locations except for PHRES-02 where casing was installed to 18.3 meters bls (**Figures 2 through 5**).



TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DRILLING METHODS AND BOREHOLE DIAMETERS HYDROLOGIC TEST WELLS PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, AND PHRES-04						
Well	Depth Interval (meters)	Drilling Method	Bit Type	Borehole Diameter (inches)		
PHRES-01	0 – 12.2	conventional air rotary	tricone	12-1/4		
	12.2 – 268.2	reverse circulation air percussion	hammer	6-1/4		
	268.2 – 272.2 air-assisted reverse circulation tric 272.2 – 353.6 air-assisted reverse circulation tric					
	272.2 – 353.6 air-assisted reverse circulation					
PHRES-02	0 – 18.3	conventional air rotary	tricone	12-1/4		
	18.3 – 282.9	reverse circulation air percussion	hammer	6-1/4		
	282.9 - 335.3	air-assisted reverse circulation	tricone	5-5/8		
PHRES-03	0 – 12.2	conventional air percussion	hammer	12		
	12.2 – 224.3	reverse circulation air percussion	hammer	6-1/4		
	224.3 - 285.0	air-assisted reverse circulation	tricone	6-1/8		
	285.0 - 330.7	air-assisted flooded reverse circulation	tricone	6		
PHRES-04	0 – 12.2	conventional air percussion	hammer	12		
	12.2 – 248.4	reverse circulation air percussion	hammer	6-1/4		
	248.4 - 349.0	air-assisted flooded reverse circulation	tricone	6-1/8		

The dual-wall air reverse circulation method was used to allow for measurement of groundwater production during drilling. At PHRES-03, at a depth of 285.0 meters bls, and at PHRES-04, at a depth of 248.4 meters bls, slow drilling progress necessitated change to the air-assisted flooded reverse drilling method for the remainder of each borehole.

Drilling Fluid and Drill Cuttings Management

Air and water were used during drilling of the boreholes. When air methods were used, the drilling fluids were discharged to a cyclone to separate air from the fluid stream. All fluids were contained in portable tanks then removed from the site using vacuum trucks and deposited at a designated storage facility at the RCM West Plant Site.

Monitoring of Drilling Conditions

During drilling operations, drill penetration rate was monitored by YJD by recording drill start and stop times for each 6.1-meter drill rod. A summary of drill penetration rate data for each well is shown on **Figures 2 through 5**. The field data recorded by YJD are on file at M&A.



Monitoring of Lithologic Conditions

Drill cuttings samples were collected at 3-meter (10-foot) intervals and placed in labeled bags. Lithologic descriptions for each sample were prepared in the field by M&A personnel. Splits of each sample were placed in plastic chip trays and were provided to RCM. Detailed lithologic descriptions are given in **Appendix A**.

Monitoring of Groundwater Conditions

When the dual-wall air reverse circulation method was used, it was possible to monitor for the presence of groundwater and to determine approximately where groundwater inflow zones were encountered. Observations of groundwater production were made after drilling out each 6.1-meter drill rod. Prior to measurement of production rate, injection water was cut off from the airstream and air circulation was continued for 10 to 15 minutes. When discharge stabilized, discharge rate was measured using a 5-gallon bucket and a stop watch or a calibrated storage tank. Water production could not be monitored during air-assisted flooded reverse circulation drilling at PHRES-03 and PHRES-04. Water production measurements are provided on **Figures 2 through 5**.

At PHRES-01, makeup water was injected during drilling of the interval from 12.2 to 201.3 meters bls. Groundwater production rate was measured for the depth interval from 12.2 to 347.5 meters bls; data are presented on **Figure 2**. Groundwater production rate was less than 0.1 liter per second (L/s) for the depth interval from 79.2 to 152.4 meters bls. First measurable groundwater production rate at PHRES-01 was 0.3 L/s at a depth of 158.5 meters bls. The production rate was somewhat variable for the depth interval from 158.5 to 268.2 meters bls and ranged between 0.1 and 0.7 L/s; maximum production rate for this interval was 0.7 L/s at a depth of 237.7 meters bls. The production rate increased for the interval from 269.8 to 347.5 and ranged between 0.9 and 1.2 L/s; maximum production rate for this interval was 1.2 L/s at 269.8 and 272.8 meters bls. Water quality parameters were measured for the depth interval from 79.2 to 347.5 meters bls, and were relatively stable for the interval from 170.7 to 347.5 meters bls. Water quality parameters for this interval from 170.7 to 347.5 meters bls.

At PHRES-02, makeup water was injected during drilling of the interval from 18.3 to 274.3 meters bls. Groundwater production rate was measured for the depth interval from 18.3 to 334.4 meters bls; data are presented on **Figure 3**. Groundwater production rate was less than 0.1 L/s for the depth interval from 73.2 to 274.3 meters bls. First measurable groundwater production rate at PHRES-02 was 2.9 L/s at a depth of 280.4 meters bls. Production rate increased from 2.9 to 7.9 L/s for the depth interval from 280.4 to 310.9 meters bls, and then decreased to about 3 to 4 L/s for the remainder of drilling. Maximum production rate of 7.9 L/s was measured at 310.9 meters bls. Water quality parameters were measured for the depth interval from 280.4 to 334.4 meters bls. Water quality parameters were measured for the depth interval from 280.4 to 334.4 meters bls. Water quality parameters for the interval from 280.4 to 334.4 meters bls.



At PHRES-03, makeup water was injected during drilling of the interval from 12.2 to 224.3 meters bls. Groundwater production rate was measured for the depth interval from 12.2 to 243.8 meters bls; data are presented on **Figure 4**. Groundwater production rate was less than 0.1 L/s for the depth interval from 85.3 to 201.2 meters bls. First measurable groundwater production rate at PHRES-03 was 0.1 L/s at a depth of 207.3 meters bls. Production rate increased substantially for the interval from 224.3 to 243.8 meters bls; maximum production rate for this interval was 4.2 L/s at a depth of 243.8 meters bls. Water quality parameters were measured for the depth interval from 85.3 to 243.8 meters bls, and were relatively stable for the interval from 224.3 to 243.8 meters bls, and were relatively stable for the interval from 224.3 to 243.8 meters bls, and were relatively stable for the interval from 224.3 to 243.8 meters bls. Water quality parameters for this interval are summarized in **Table 3**. At PHRES-03, the interval from 243.8 to 330.7 meters bls was drilled using air-assisted flooded reverse drilling methods and it was not possible to obtain groundwater production measurements. A production measurement was taken at total drilled depth of 330.7 meters bls following 20 minutes of airlifting. The measured production rate was 5.7 L/s. Water quality parameters are summarized in **Table 3**.

At PHRES-04, makeup water was injected during drilling of the interval from 12.2 to 195.1 meters bls. Groundwater production rate was measured for the depth interval from 12.2 to 248.4 meters bls; data are presented on **Figure 5**. Groundwater production rate was less than 0.1 L/s for the depth interval from 103.6 to 170.7 meters bls. First measurable groundwater production rate at PHRES-04 was 0.1 L/s at a depth of 176.8 meters bls. Production rate increased substantially for the interval from 195.1 to 249.9 meters bls; maximum production rate for this interval was 4.0 L/s at 243.8 and 249.9 meters bls. Water quality parameters were measured for the depth interval from 103.6 to 249.9 meters bls, and were relatively stable for the interval from 189.0 to 249.9 meters bls. Water quality parameters for this interval are summarized in **Table 3**. At PHRES-04, the interval from 249.9 to 349.0 meters bls was drilled using air-assisted flooded reverse drilling methods and it was not possible to obtain groundwater production measurements.

TABLE 3. SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS DURING DRILLING FOR HYDROLOGICTEST WELLS PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, AND PHRES-04					
WELL IDENTIFIER	DEPTH INTERVAL	TEMPERATURE (degrees Celsius)	рН (standard units)	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (microsiemens/cm)	
PHRES-01	170.7 - 347.5	22.2 - 27.6	7.78 - 8.74	290 - 326	
PHRES-02	280.4 - 334.4	24.2 - 26.2	8.13 - 8.28	327 - 343	
PHRES-03	224.3 - 243.8	23.7 - 26.1	7.95 - 8.19	355 - 362	
PHRES-03	330.7	26.8	7.88	356	
(total depth)					
PHRES-04	189.0 - 249.9	20.8 - 24.6	7.65 - 8.18	288 - 338	



BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICAL LOGGING

Borehole geophysical logging was conducted when the boreholes for PHRES-01 through PHRES-04 reached total depth. Borehole geophysical logging services were provided by Southwest Exploration Services, LLC (SWE) of Gilbert, Arizona. Borehole geophysical logging was conducted at PHRES-01 on April 1, at PHRES-02 on April 6, at PHRES-03 on April 18, and at PHRES-04 on April 22, 2011. The suite of geophysical logs obtained included: electrical resistivity (E-log), spontaneous potential, natural gamma ray, sonic, temperature, fluid resistivity, and acoustic borehole imaging (ABI). Optical borehole imaging logs (OBI) were obtained at all of the holes for the unsaturated part of the Tal. At PHRES-01, an OBI log was obtained for the entire borehole interval. SWE submitted field and final logs in digital format to RCM. Summary geophysical logs for PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, and PHRES-04 are provided on **Figures 2, 3, 4, and 5**, respectively.

ANALYSIS OF GEOLOGIC CONDITIONS

Geologic Contacts and Degree of Fracturing

Geologic contacts were picked based on analysis of drill cutting samples, geophysical logs, and information obtained during drilling. Detailed lithologic descriptions based on drill cuttings samples are provided in **Appendix A**. Geophysical logs were used to confirm the formation depth intervals given in **Table 4** and shown on **Figures 2, 3, 4, and 5**.

TABLE 4. SUMMARY OF GEOLOGIC UNITS DRILLED FOR HYDROLOGIC TEST WELLS PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, and PHRES-04					
Geologic Formation	Depth Interval (meters)				
	PHRES-01	PHRES-02	PHRES-03	PHRES-04	
Apache Leap Tuff – White Unit (Talw)	Not present	Not present	Not present	0 – 15.2	
Apache Leap Tuff – Gray Unit (Talg)	0 – 155.4	0 – 161.5	0 – 179.8	15.2 – 195.1	
Apache Leap Tuff – Brown Unit (Talb)	155.4 – 333.0	161.5 – 314.6	179.8 – 312.5	195.1 – 329.6	
Apache Leap Tuff – Vitrophyre (Talv)	333.0 - 344.2	314.6 – 323.9	312.5 - 321.4	329.6 - 338.7	
Apache Leap Tuff – Basal tuff (Talbt)	344.2 – 347.3	323.9 – 328.4	321.4 – 323.7	338.7 – 340.8	
Whitetail Conglomerate (Tw)	347.3 - 353.6	328.4 - 335.3	323.7 - 330.7	340.8 - 349.0	



Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)

At PHRES-01 through PHRES-04, the Tal ranges between 323.7 and 347.3 meters thick and includes White Unit (Talw), Gray Unit (Talg), Brown Unit (Talb), vitrophyre (Talv), and basal tuff (Talbt). The upper 10 to 20 meters of the Tal are weathered. The White Unit is present at PHRES-04 only and is 15.2 meters thick. The Talg ranges between 155.4 and 179.9 meters thick; the Talb ranges between 132.7 and 177.6 meters thick; the Talv ranges between 8.9 and 11.2 meters thick; and the Talbt ranges between 2.1 and 4.5 meters thick (Table 4). The Talw, Talg, and Talb are dacite porphyry tuff with phenocrysts of potassium and plagioclase feldspar, quartz, and biotite, and trace amounts of pumice and lithic fragments. The Talw is a non-welded crystal-rich tuff with approximately 60 percent pinkish-white aphanitic groundmass and 40 percent phenocrysts. The Talg is a welded crystal-rich tuff with approximately 50 percent pale pinkish-brown groundmass and 50 percent phenocrysts. The Talb is a densely welded crystal-rich tuff with approximately 50 percent reddish-brown cryptocrystalline groundmass and 50 percent phenocrysts. The Talv is densely welded with a black glassy groundmass and the same phenocryst assemblage as the tuff. The Talbt is a nonwelded tuff with approximately 70 percent light brown aphanitic groundmass and 30 percent phenocrysts.

E-logs are typically good indicators of changes in degree of welding in the Tal with higher resistivity values correlating with higher degrees of welding. At PHRES-01 through PHRES-04, the contact between the Talb and Talv is evident on the normal resistivity logs with highest resistivity values associated with the Talv (**Figures 2 through 5**). The contact between the Tal and the Tw was confirmed using the image logs and by decreases in normal resistivity and natural gamma ray activity (**Figures 2 through 5**). Elevation of the contact between the Tal and Tw ranges from 845 meters above mean sea level (amsl) at PHRES-01 to 883 meters amsl at PHRES-04.

Whitetail Conglomerate (Tw)

The uppermost 6 to 8 meters of the Tw was penetrated at PHRES-01 through PHRES-04 and included channel deposit Tw1 and lacustrine unit Tw2. The OBI log for PHRES-01 shows a thin interval of thinly bedded, fine-grained deposits (Tw2) from 347.3 to 347.6 meters bls and conglomerate (Tw1) from 347.6 meters bls to the bottom of the logged interval at 352.5 meters bls. The ABI logs for the PHRES boreholes also show the conglomeratic texture but are not as detailed as the OBI log for PHRES-01. Based on the image log for nearby DHRES-07, the Tw1 is about 13 meters thick in the vicinity (M&A, 2012a). The Tw1 consists of weakly lithified, clast-supported conglomerate with about 70 percent gravel and 30 percent reddish-brown silty sandstone matrix. The gravel fraction contains limestone, diabase, sandstone, and quartzite.

Degree of Fracturing

Evidence of fracturing in the Tal at PHRES-01 through PHRES-04 was noted in drill cuttings by the presence of cut chips of calcite and quartz, calcite and quartz coatings on fracture



surfaces, and mineral staining (iron oxide and manganese oxide) on fracture surfaces. Trace evidence of fracturing was noted in drill cuttings for the entire interval of Tal. Evidence of fracturing in the Tw was not indicated in drill cuttings samples or on the geophysical logs.

Fracture summary logs were prepared using geophysical logs including ABI, OBI, sonic, and E-logs. The ABI or OBI logs were the primary sources for the fracture summary logs. Sonic logs and E-logs were used to confirm fracture zones. Fractures were qualitatively classified as minor, moderate, or major based on inspection of the logs. Minor fractures include joints and flow layer margins with no mineral filling generally less than 2.5 centimeters across. Moderate fractures include joints and faults with mineral filling or open voids ranging from about 2.5 to 15 centimeters across. Major fractures include faults or fault zones with mineral filling or open voids larger than about 15 centimeters across. Fracture summary logs for PHRES-01 through PHRES-04 are shown on **Figures 2 through 5**, respectively.

HYDRAULIC TESTING

Following drilling of the PHRES-series boreholes a 23-day constant-rate pumping test was conducted at well HRES-09 in order to determine aquifer parameters for the ALT aquifer in the vicinity of well HRES-09 and the PHRES-series wells. The constant-rate pumping test at HRES-09 was conducted from June 11 through July 27, 2011. During the test the PHRES wells, together with a wider network of wells and piezometers completed in the ALT aquifer, were used as observation wells; results of this test are provided in a separate report by M&A (M&A, 2012b).

Hydrophysical logging was conducted in the PHRES-series wells both prior to and during the HRES-09 constant rate test. The goal of the hydrophysical logging was to evaluate the distribution of transmissive features in the ALT aquifer in the vicinity of HRES-09 and the PHRES-series wells. Hydrophysical logging was conducted by COLOG, a division of Lavne Christensen Company, of Lakewood, Colorado, between April 28 and July 4, 2011. Testing included hydrophysical logging of each open PHRES borehole under ambient conditions, while pumping from each of the PHRES wells separately (stress testing), and during pumping at nearby test well HRES-09 (cross-hole testing). COLOG mobilized on three separate occasions: (1) logging of PHRES-01 through PHRES-04 under ambient conditions and stress testing during the period April 28 through May 8, 2011; (2) logging of PHRES-02, PHRES-03, and PHRES-04 during pumping at HRES-09 over the period June 13 through 16, 2011; and (3) logging of PHRES-01 through PHRES-04 during pumping at HRES-09 over the period June 28 through July 4, 2011. The COLOG work was scoped with two mobilizations; however, drawdown at the PHRES-series wells had not stabilized sufficiently when the first round of cross-hole testing was conducted making it necessary for a later mobilization. Operational details and results of hydrophysical logging at the PHRES holes will be provided in a separate report.



WELL CONSTRUCTION

Following testing operations at HRES-09, the PHRES-series wells were completed as grouted piezometer arrays to monitor pore pressures in the Tal. Tubing (2-3/8-inch outside diameter blank, flush-threaded steel) was installed from land surface to a depth of 348.0 meters bls at PHRES-01, 286.8 meters bls at PHRES-02, 323.9 meters bls at PHRES-03, and 342.0 meters bls at PHRES-04. Three vibrating-wire pressure transducers manufactured by Geokon of Lebanon, New Hampshire, were attached to the outside of the tubing. Details regarding the piezometers installed at PHRES-01 through PHRES-04 are given in **Table 5** and installed depths are shown on **Figures 2 through 5**.

After the instrumentation was installed in the boreholes pressure grout was installed by Halliburton of Farmington, New Mexico on August 19 and 20, 2011. The specialized pressure grout mix consisted of the following ratio by weight: 2.5 parts water: 1 part cement: 0.3 parts bentonite. Details of the Halliburton pressure grouting operation are provided in **Appendix C**.

Grout installation was problematic at all of the sites with no grout returned to the surface, likely due to loss of grout to fractures in the Tal. One or more transducers are above the grout level at every well. **Figures 2 through 5** show the final grout level at each well and the grout status of each piezometer is provided in **Table 5**. Top of grout is uncertain at PHRES-02; the sounding device encountered an obstruction at about 254 meters bls and the depth to grout could not measured.



TABLE 5. DETAILS OF GROUTED PRESSURE TRANSDUCER INSTALLATION FOR HYDROLOGIC TEST WELLS PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, AND PHRES-04						
	Identifier*	Serial Number	Installed Depth (meters bls)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Pressure Rating (Mega- Pascals)	In grout?
PH	RES-01					
1	PHRES-01_1145	10-36707	47.2	Talg	1	No
2	PHRES-01_1096	10-38567	96.0	Talg	2	Yes
3	PHRES-01_1070	10-37078	121.9	Talg	3	Yes
PH	RES-02					
1	PHRES-02_1079	10-41990	114.4	Talg	5	No
2	PHRES-02_939	10-41991	254.6	Talb	5	No
3	PHRES-02_917	10-29630	276.3	Talb	7.5	No
PH	RES-03					
1	PHRES-03_1049	10-37076	152.5	Talg	3	No
2	PHRES-03_972	11-09107	229.6	Talb	5	No
3	PHRES-03_945	10-29631	256.3	Talb	7.5	Yes
PH	RES-04					
1	PHRES-04_1031	11-09226	193.4	Talg	5	No
2	PHRES-04_1016	11-03296	207.8	Talb	7.5	Yes
3	PHRES-04_918	11-03297	305.9	Talb	7.5	Yes

*Identifier consists of well name and piezometer elevation in meters above mean sea level

Surface completions for the PHRES holes consist of an extension of the 8-5/8-inch surface casing to approximately 1 meter above land surface. The casing extension is welded in place and secured with a locking cap. Horizontal and vertical well coordinates for the top of surface casing and top of the well cap were surveyed by Civiltec Engineering, Inc. of Phoenix, Arizona, on November 21, 2011. Survey data and computed land surface elevations are provided in **Table 6**.

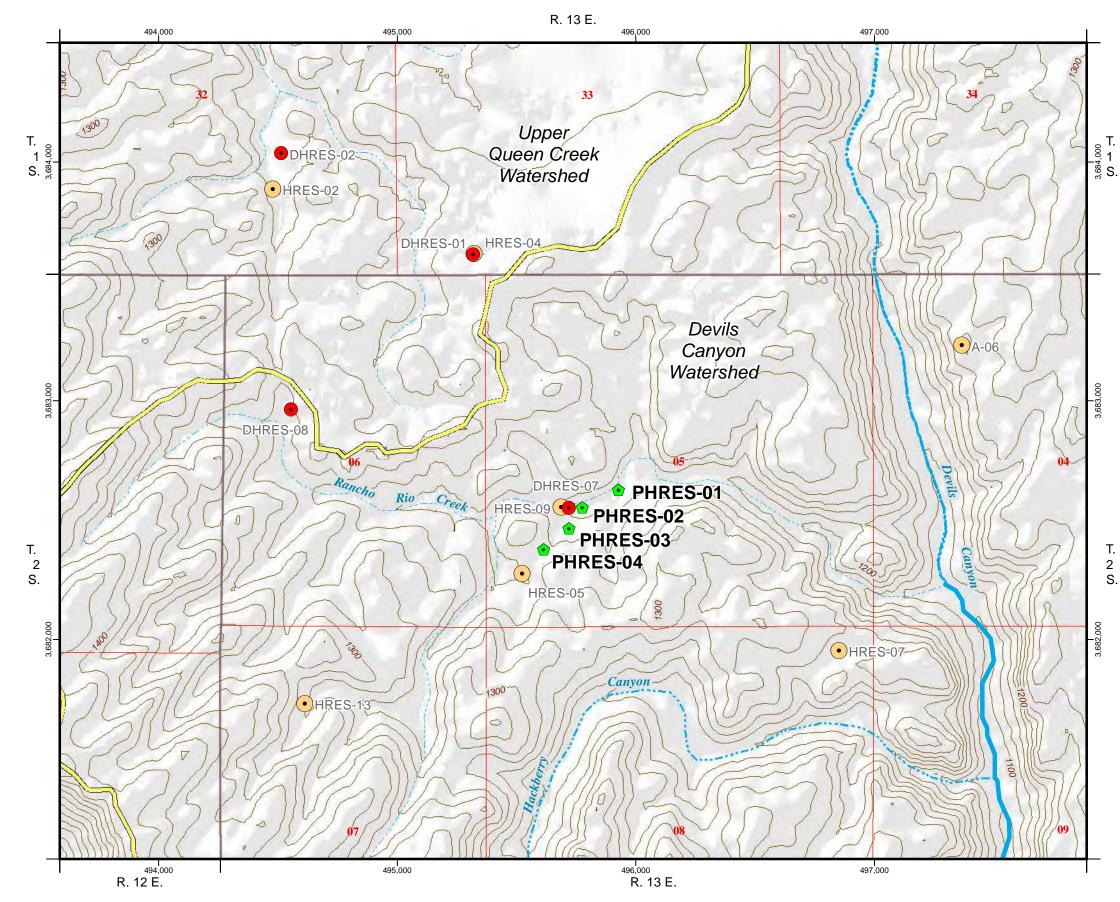


TABLE 6. SUMMARY OF SURVEY RESULTS FOR HYDROLOGIC TEST WELLS PHRES-01, PHRES-02, PHRES-03, AND PHRES-04				
	PHRES-01	PHRES-02	PHRES-03	PHRES-04
	(meters)	(meters)	(meters)	(meters)
Easting	495928.807	495776.282	495718.864	495613.917
Northing	3682627.034	3682551.965	3682465.128	3682377.334
Elevation Top of 8-inch Surface Casing	1193.153	1194.446	1201.657	1225.386
Elevation Land Surface	1192.04	1193.44	1201.51	1224.05

Datum: UTM Zone 12 North (NAD27)-NGVD29

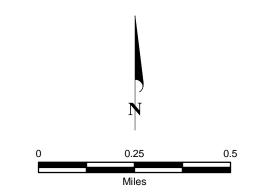
REFERENCES CITED

- Montgomery & Associates, 2012a, Results drilling, construction, and testing at hydrologic test wells HRES-09 and DHRES-07, Resolution Copper Mining, Pinal County, Arizona: revised final technical memorandum prepared for Resolution Copper Mining by Montgomery & Associates, January 25, 2012, 212 p.
- _____, 2012b, **Results and analysis of 23-day aquifer test at well HRES-09, Resolution Copper Mining, Pinal County, Arizona:** technical memorandum prepared for Resolution Copper Mining by Montgomery & Associates, January 26, 2012, 74 p.

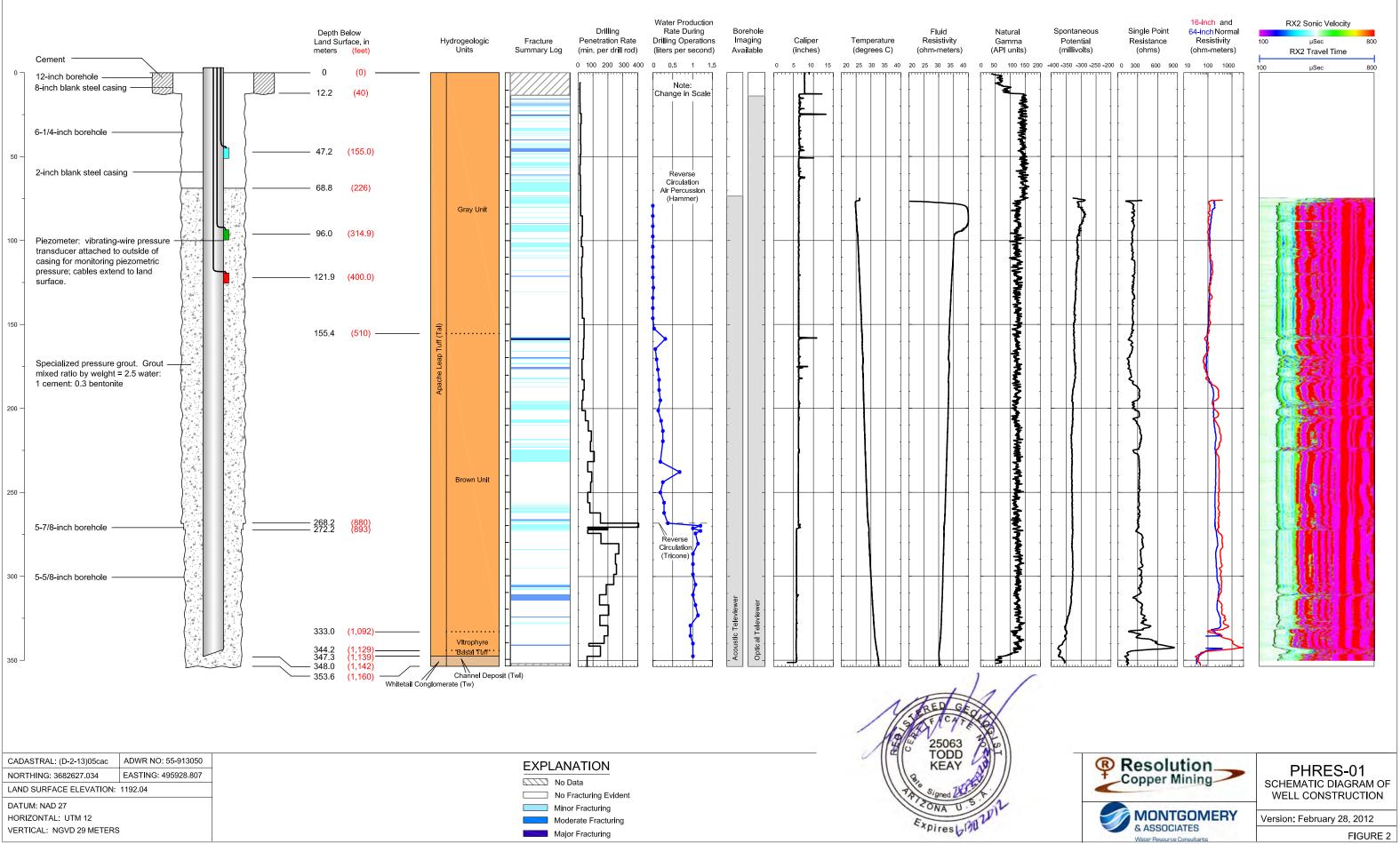


EXPLANATION

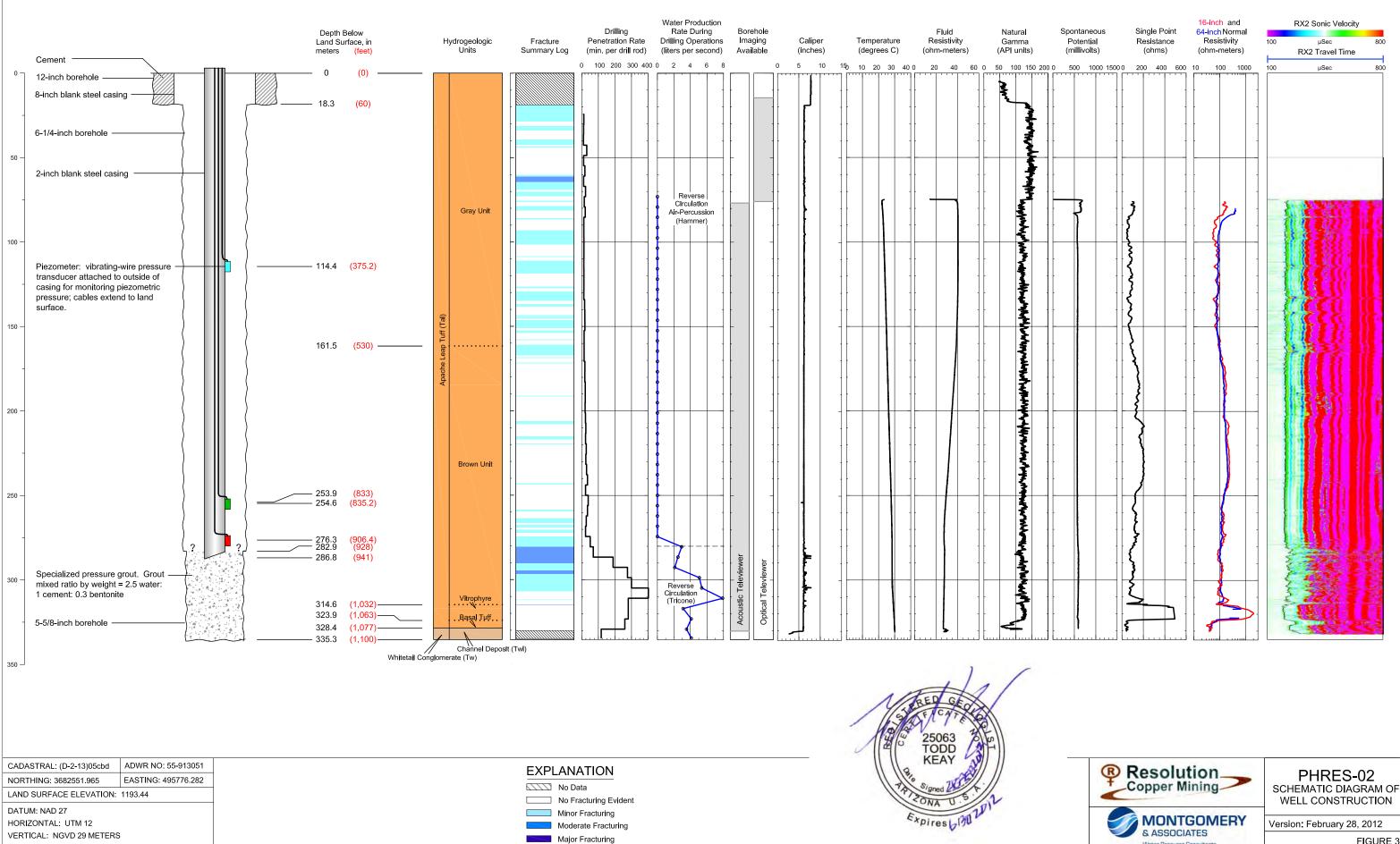
- Watershed BoundaryPerennial Reach
- Groundwater Monitoring Sites
 - Apache Leap Tuff Aquifer Monitor Well
 - Apache Leap Tuff Grouted Piezometer Array
 - Deep Groundwater System Monitor Well with Apache Leap Tuff Annular Grouted Piezometer







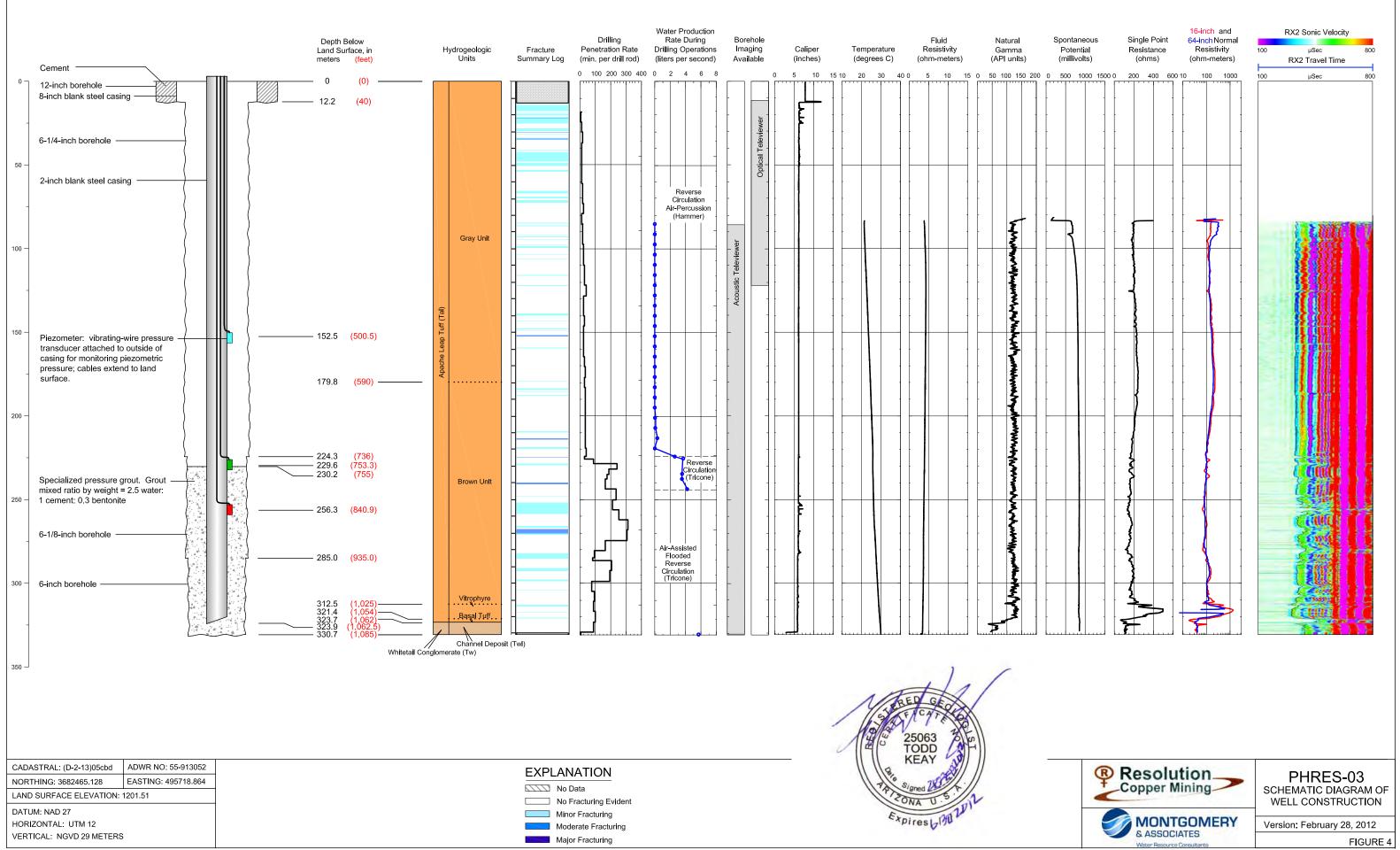
^{605\}WellSchematics_2011\PHRES-01-WS-LOGS\28Feb2012



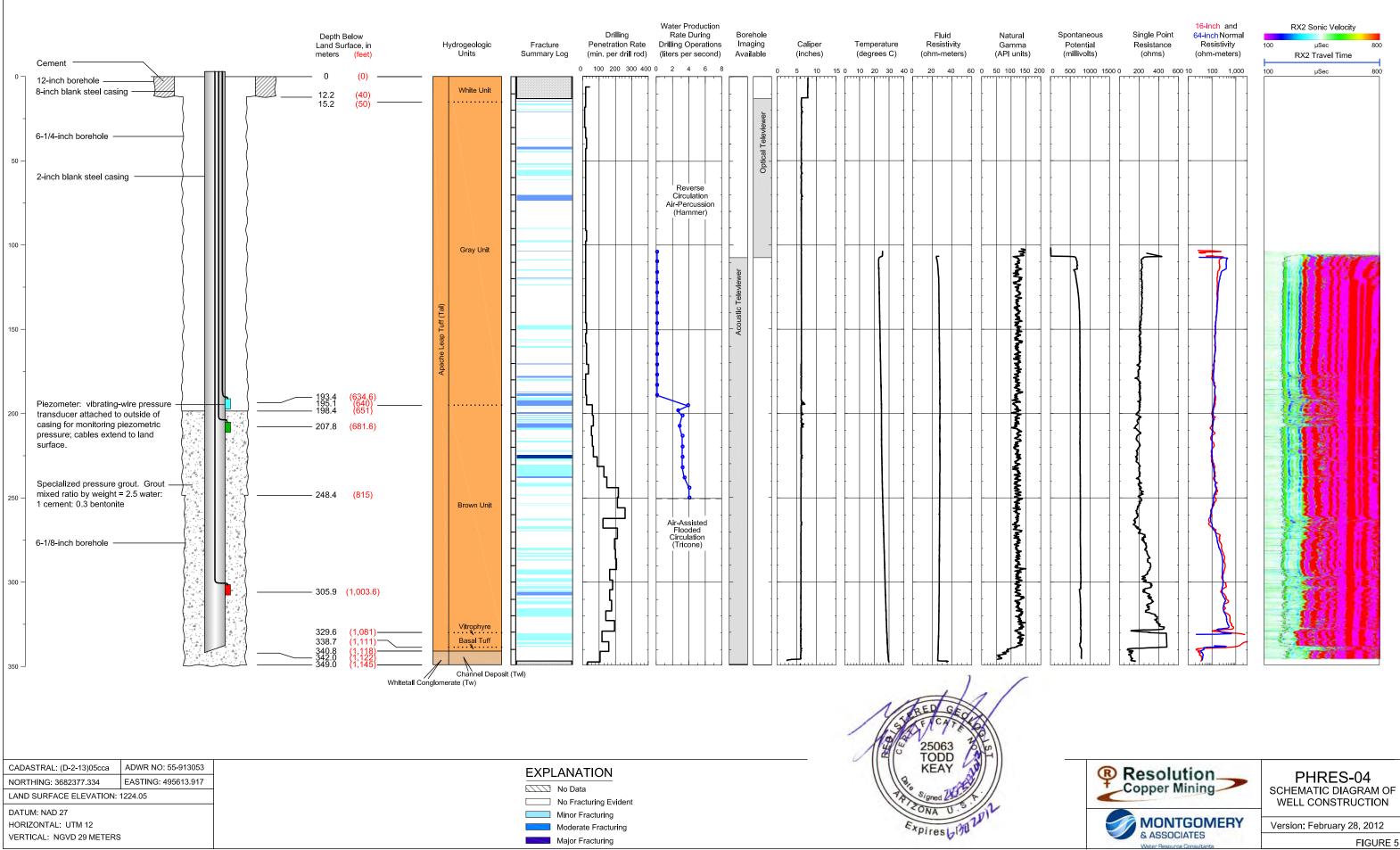
605\WellSchematics_2011\PHRES-02-WS-LOGS\28Feb2012

FIGURE 3

Water Resource Consultant



605\WellSchematics_2011\PHRES-03-WS-LOGS\28Feb2012



605\WellSchematics_2011\PHRES-04-WS-LOGS\27Feb2012

Page 1 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talo)			
0 - 10	0.0 - 3.0	Gray Unit; light reddish brown [5YR6/4]; weakly to moderately lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, very trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments; reaction to acid: none	weathered, trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite, yellowish-orange staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
10 - 20	3.0 - 6.1	Gray Unit; light reddish brown [5YR6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, very trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments; reaction to acid: none	some weathering, trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite, trace yellowish-orange staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 2 cm
20 - 30	6.1 - 9.1	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of red and gray siltstone and dark gray diabase; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite, trace yellowish-orange staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.5 cm
30 - 40	9.1 - 12.2	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of red and gray siltstone and dark gray diabase; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
40 - 50	12.2 - 15.2	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of red and gray siltstone and dark gray diabase; reaction to acid: very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded chips up to 01.5 cm



DEPTH INTERVAL	DEPTH INTERVAL			
(feet)	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 50 - 60	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 15.2 - 18.3	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded chips up to 1.5 cm
60 - 70	18.3 - 21.3	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
70 - 80	21.3 - 24.4	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts of white feldspar, clear quartz, abundant bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded chips up to 1.5 cm
80 - 90	24.4 - 27.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.4 cm
90 - 100	27.4 - 30.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm
100 - 110	30.5 - 33.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.4 cm



Page 2 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL	DEPTH INTERVAL			
(feet)	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 110 - 120	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 33.5 - 36.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture faces	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
120 - 130	36.6 - 39.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture faces	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
130 - 140	39.6 - 42.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
140 - 150	42.7 - 45.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
150 - 160	45.7 - 48.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
160 - 170	48.8 - 51.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm



Page 3 of 19

Page 4 of 19

& ASSOCIATES

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	• • ••	Orau Units weak and 140DE/41, well lithiged, an atal sick desite		automated to automatica china up to 1.5
170 - 180	51.8 - 54.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.5 cm
180 - 190	54.9 - 57.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
190 - 200	57.9 - 61.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; 50% crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone 50% pinkish gray clay; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.5 cm; clayey cuttings
200 - 210	61.0 - 64.0	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; 90% crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone 10% pinkish gray clay; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
210 - 220	64.0 - 67.1	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
220 - 230	67.1 - 70.1	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm

Page 5 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL	DEPTH INTERVAL			
(feet)	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 230 - 240	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 70.1 - 73.2	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
240 - 250	73.2 - 76.2	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray silitstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
250 - 260	76.2 - 79.2	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of dark gray and red siltstone and orange chert; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
260 - 270	79.2 - 82.3	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of orange chert; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.5 cm
270 - 280	82.3 - 85.3	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of orange chert; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm
280 - 290	85.3 - 88.4	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm



_

Page 6 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 290 - 300	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 88.4 - 91.4	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
300 - 310	91.4 - 94.5	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.5 cm
310 - 320	94.5 - 97.5	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.5 cm
320 - 330	97.5 - 100.6	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
330 - 340	100.6 - 103.6	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of dark gray and reddish gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
340 - 350	103.6 - 106.7	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of dark gray and reddish gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace vein quartz on fracture face	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 7 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUP	F - Gray Unit (Talg)			
350 - 360	106.7 - 109.7	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture face	subrounded to subangular chips up to 4.0 cm
360 - 370	109.7 - 112.8	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of reddish brown siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
370 - 380	112.8 - 115.8	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red and dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.5 cm
380 - 390	115.8 - 118.9	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace loose calcite crystals	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
390 - 400	118.9 - 121.9	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace loose calcite crystals	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm
400 - 410	121.9 - 125.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 40% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 60% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, very trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture face	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 8 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talq)			
410 - 420	125.0 - 128.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 40% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 60% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, very trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red and orange siltstone and chert; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture face	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
420 - 430	128.0 - 131.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 40% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 60% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of brown siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite crystals; very trace vein quartz	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm
430 - 440	131.1 - 134.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 40% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 60% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of brown siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite crystals; very trace vein quartz	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.4 cm
440 - 450	134.1 - 137.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 40% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 60% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of brown siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite crystals	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm
450 - 460	137.2 - 140.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 40% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 60% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of brown siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.4 cm
460 - 470	140.2 - 143.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 40% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 60% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm



DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talg)			
470 - 480	143.3 - 146.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm
480 - 490	146.3 - 149.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of reddish brown siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm
490 - 500	149.4 - 152.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite crystals	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
500 - 510	152.4 - 155.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite crystals	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)	-		
510 - 520	155.4 - 158.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite crystals	subrounded to subangular chips up to 3.0 cm
520 - 530	158.5 - 161.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings



Page 9 of 19

Page 10 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
ΔΡΔCΗΕ Ι ΕΔΡ ΤΗΕ	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
530 - 540	161.5 - 164.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace calcite on fracture faces	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
540 - 550	164.6 - 167.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
550 - 560	167.6 - 170.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
560 - 570	170.7 - 173.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture faces	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
570 - 580	173.7 - 176.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of purplelish gray quartzite and orange chert; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
580 - 590	176.8 - 179.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of purplelish gray quartzite and orange chert; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture faces	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings



Page 11 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
590 - 600	179.8 - 182.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of purplelish gray quartzite and orange chert; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture faces	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
600 - 610	182.9 - 185.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of purplelish gray quartzite and orange chert; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
610 - 620	185.9 - 189.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
620 - 630	189.0 - 192.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
630 - 640	192.0 - 195.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
640 - 650	195.1 - 198.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings



Page 12 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUR	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
650 - 660	198.1 - 201.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
660 - 670	201.2 - 204.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
670 - 680	204.2 - 207.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace calcite crystals	subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
680 - 690	207.3 - 210.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
690 - 700	210.3 - 213.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red siltstone; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
700 - 710	213.4 - 216.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings



Page 13 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUP	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
710 - 720	216.4 - 219.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
720 - 730	219.5 - 222.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
730 - 740	222.5 - 225.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
740 - 750	225.6 - 228.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
750 - 760	228.6 - 231.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
760 - 770	231.6 - 234.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.5 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
770 - 780	234.7 - 237.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings



Page 14 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL	DEPTH INTERVAL			
(feet)	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 780 - 790	F - Brown Unit (Talb) 237.7 - 240.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
790 - 800	240.8 - 243.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
800 - 810	243.8 - 246.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.5 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
810 - 820	246.9 - 249.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
820 - 830	249.9 - 253.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; abundant pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
830 - 840	253.0 - 256.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; abundant pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings



_

Page 15 of 19

& ASSOCIATES

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	•			
840 - 850	F - Brown Unit (Talb) 256.0 - 259.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
850 - 860	259.1 - 262.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
860 - 870	262.1 - 265.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
870 - 880	265.2 - 268.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace loose calcite chips	subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
880 - 890	268.2 - 271.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.2 cm; all sand-sized cuttings
890 - 900	271.3 - 274.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
900 - 910	274.3 - 277.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings

Page 16 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
ΔΡΔΩΗΕ Ι ΕΔΡ ΤΗ	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
910 - 920	277.4 - 280.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
920 - 930	280.4 - 283.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
930 - 940	283.5 - 286.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.6 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
940 - 950	286.5 - 289.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
950 - 960	289.6 - 292.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
960 - 970	292.6 - 295.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
970 - 980	295.7 - 298.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings



Page 17 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
ΔΡΔΩΉΕΙ ΕΔΡ ΤΗΕ	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
980 - 990	298.7 - 301.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
990 - 1,000	301.8 - 304.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subrounded to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
1,000 - 1,010	304.8 - 307.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace loose calcite chips	subangular chips up to 0.6 cm; mostly sand-sized cuttings
1,010 - 1,020	307.8 - 310.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace loose calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; cuttings coarsening
1,020 - 1,030	310.9 - 313.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace loose calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; cuttings coarsening
1,030 - 1,040	313.9 - 317.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace loose calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.2 cm; cuttings coarsening



Page 18 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
	317.0 - 320.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subangular chips up to 1.2 cm
1,050 - 1,060	320.0 - 323.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace loose calcite chips; trace vein quartz	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
1,060 - 1,070	323.1 - 326.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide staining; trace calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
1,070 - 1,080	326.1 - 329.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide staining; trace calcite chips; trace vein quartz; trace unknown yellowish white mineral	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
1,080 - 1,090	329.2 - 332.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace calcite on fracture faces; trace iron oxide staining	subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
1,090 - 1,100	332.2 - 335.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 80% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 20% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide staining; trace calcite chips; trace unknown green mineral	subangular chips up to 0.8 cm



Page 19 of 19

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	F - Vitrophyre (Talv)			
1,100 - 1,110		Vitrophyre; black [5Y2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none	trace loose calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
1,110 - 1,120	338.3 - 341.4	Vitrophyre; black [5Y2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none	trace vein quartz	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
1,120 - 1,125		Vitrophyre; black [5Y2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none	trace vein quartz	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
	F - Basal tuff (Talbt)			
1,125 - 1,130	342.9 - 344.4	Basal Tuff Unit; yellowish red [5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of black biotite, white feldspar, opaque quartz, very trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace vein quartz	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
1,130 - 1,140	344.4 - 347.5	Basal Tuff Unit; reddish brown [5YR4/4] and light reddish brown [5YR6/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% light brown aphanitic groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of black biotite, white feldspar, opaque quartz, very trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		angular to subangular chips up to 1.5 cm
WHITETAIL CONGL	OMERATE - Channel	Fill Unit (Tw1)		
1,140 - 1,150	347.5 - 350.5	Clast-supported conglomerate; pinkish gray [5YR6/2]; weakly lithified; silty gravelly sand; 25% red sandstone matrix chips; 75% clasts of limestone, diabase, sandstone, quartzite; reaction to acid: moderate	trace iron oxide staining; calcite veinlets in some clasts	angular chips up to 1.5 cm
1,150 - 1,160	350.5 - 353.6	Clast-supported conglomerate; red [2.5YR4/6]; weakly lithified; silty gravelly sand; 50% red sandstone matrix chips; 50% clasts of limestone, diabase, sandstone, quartzite; reaction to acid: moderate	trace iron oxide staining; calcite veinlets in some clasts	angular chips up to 1.5 cm



Page 1 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	E Grav Unit (Tala)			
0 - 10	0.0 - 3.0	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; weakly lithified; dacite porphyry tuff colluvium; reaction to acid: none	weathered, yellowish-orange staining on surfaces and throughout some grains (10-15%), trace iron oxide.	85% silt and medium to coarse sand, 15% gravel; subangular to subrounded to 3 cm
10 - 20	3.0 - 6.1	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; weakly lithified; weathered dacite porphyry tuff with reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	weathered, yellowish-orange staining on surfaces and throughout some grains (10-15%), trace iron oxide.	85% silt and medium to coarse sand, 15% gravel; subangular to subrounded to 3 cm
20 - 30	6.1 - 9.1	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; weakly to moderately lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	weathered, clayey, yellowish-orange staining on surfaces and throughout some grains (10-15%), trace hematite?.	40% coarse to very coarse sand, 60% subangular to subrounded gravel to 2 cm. (85% fragments, 15% phenocrysts)
30 - 40	9.1 - 12.2	Gray Unit; dark reddish gray [5YR4/2]; weakly to moderately lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	weathered, less clayey, yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on mineral faces, surfaces and throughout some grains	subangular to subrounded chips to 3 cm
40 - 50	12.2 - 15.2	Gray Unit; dark reddish gray [5YR4/2]; weakly to moderately lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	less weathered (50% weathered), less clayey, yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on mineral faces, surfaces and throughout some grains	subangular to subrounded chips to 2 cm
50 - 60	15.2 - 18.3	Gray Unit; dark reddish gray [5YR4/2]; moderately lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	less weathered (30% weathered), clayey, yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on mineral faces, surfaces and throughout some grains	subangular to subrounded chips to 3 cm



Page 2 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	Cray Unit (Tala)			
60 - 70	18.3 - 21.3	Gray Unit; reddish brown [5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very slightly clayey, yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on some mineral faces, and alteration of some biotite (~2%)	subangular to subrounded chips to 2 cm
70 - 80	21.3 - 24.4	Gray Unit; reddish brown [5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very slightly weathered (non clayey), yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on some mineral faces, and alteration of some biotite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm
80 - 90	24.4 - 27.4	Gray Unit; reddish brown [5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, increased bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole and trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very slightly weathered (non clayey), yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on some mineral faces, and alteration of some biotite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm
90 - 100	27.4 - 30.5	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR5/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole and trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very slightly weathered (non clayey), yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on some mineral faces, and alteration of some biotite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm
100 - 110	30.5 - 33.5	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR5/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole, and trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very slightly weathered (non clayey), yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on some mineral faces, and alteration of some biotite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm



Page 3 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Gray Unit (Talg)			
110 - 120	33.5 - 36.6	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR5/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole, and trace lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very slightly weathered (non clayey), yellowish-orange and reddish brown (limonite/hematite?) staining on some mineral faces, and alteration of some biotite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm
120 - 130	36.6 - 39.6	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole, and increased lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone (~2%); reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm
130 - 140	39.6 - 42.7	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, trace magnetite, possible amphibole, and increased lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone (~4%); reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 1 cm
140 - 150	42.7 - 45.7	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 1 cm
150 - 160	45.7 - 48.8	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 1 cm; few to 2 cm



Page 4 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 160 - 170	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 48.8 - 51.8	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1.5 cm
170 - 180	51.8 - 54.9	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1.5 cm
180 - 190	54.9 - 57.9	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 1 cm; few to 2 cm
190 - 200	57.9 - 61.0	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 3 cm
200 - 210	61.0 - 64.0	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1.5 cm



Page 5 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL	DEPTH INTERVAL			
(feet)	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 210 - 220	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 64.0 - 67.1	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1.5 cm
220 - 230	67.1 - 70.1	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 3 cm
230 - 240	70.1 - 73.2	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm
240 - 250	73.2 - 76.2	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [2.5YR5/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1.5 cm
250 - 260	76.2 - 79.2	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [2.5YR5/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1.5 cm



Page 6 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 260 - 270	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 79.2 - 82.3	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [2.5YR5/2]; well	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; few	subangular to subrounded chips to 3 cm
200 210	10.2 02.0	lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	large calcite crystals	
270 - 280	82.3 - 85.3	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak		subangular to subrounded chips to 1.5 cm
280 - 290	85.3 - 88.4	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 2 cm
290 - 300	88.4 - 91.4	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 2 cm
300 - 310	91.4 - 94.5	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1.5 cm



Page 7 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (motors)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDART FEATORES	COMMENTS
310 - 320	94.5 - 97.5	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (limonite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
320 - 330	97.5 - 100.6	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
330 - 340	100.6 - 103.6	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
340 - 350	103.6 - 106.7	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
350 - 360	106.7 - 109.7	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm



Page 8 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	•			
APACHE LEAP TUF 360 - 370	109.7 - 112.8	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 2 cm
370 - 380	112.8 - 115.8	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm
380 - 390	115.8 - 118.9	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
390 - 400	118.9 - 121.9	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm
400 - 410	121.9 - 125.0	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips to 1 cm



_

Page 9 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talo)			
410 - 420	125.0 - 128.0	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.1 cm
420 - 430	128.0 - 131.1	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
430 - 440	131.1 - 134.1	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxides (limonite/hematite) on biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
440 - 450	134.1 - 137.2	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
450 - 460	137.2 - 140.2	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; increased fine material



_

Page 10 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Gray Unit (Talq)			
460 - 470	140.2 - 143.3	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
470 - 480	143.3 - 146.3	Gray Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
480 - 490	146.3 - 149.4	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
490 - 500	149.4 - 152.4	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
500 - 510	152.4 - 155.4	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm



-

Page 11 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF				
510 - 520	155.4 - 158.5	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
520 - 530	158.5 - 161.5	Gray Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides ; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
530 - 540	161.5 - 164.6	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
540 - 550	164.6 - 167.6	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
550 - 560	167.6 - 170.7	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm



Page 12 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE I FAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
560 - 570	170.7 - 173.7	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
570 - 580	173.7 - 176.8	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
580 - 590	176.8 - 179.8	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
590 - 600	179.8 - 182.9	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
600 - 610	182.9 - 185.9	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
610 - 620	185.9 - 189.0	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm



Page 13 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
620 - 630	189.0 - 192.0	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
630 - 640	192.0 - 195.1	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
640 - 650	195.1 - 198.1	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
650 - 660	198.1 - 201.2	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
660 - 670	201.2 - 204.2	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm



Page 14 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE I FAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
670 - 680	204.2 - 207.3	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
680 - 690	207.3 - 210.3	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace to no iron oxides except as bronzy biotite; trace calcite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
690 - 700	210.3 - 213.4	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone and yellow-orange banded siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; clayey	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 2.0 cm
700 - 710	213.4 - 216.4	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR5/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
710 - 720	216.4 - 219.5	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR5/2] and weak red [10R5/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm



Page 15 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUP	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
720 - 730	219.5 - 222.5	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
730 - 740	222.5 - 225.6	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 45%phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
740 - 750	225.6 - 228.6	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
750 - 760	228.6 - 231.6	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
760 - 770	231.6 - 234.7	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm



Page 16 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
			OECONDART PERIOREO	COMMENTO
APACHE LEAP TUF 770 - 780	F - Brown Unit (Talb) 234.7 - 237.7	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55-60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40-45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, increased lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
780 - 790	237.7 - 240.8	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR5/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55-60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40-45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; "sandy"
790 - 800	240.8 - 243.8	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55-60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40-45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
800 - 810	243.8 - 246.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55-60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40-45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; some greenish chloritic? alteration on feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm; on large chip produced (7cm)
810 - 820	246.9 - 249.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55-60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40-45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; some greenish chloritic? alteration on feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
820 - 830	249.9 - 253.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 55-60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40-45% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; some greenish chloritic? alteration on feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm



_

Page 17 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE I FAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
830 - 840	253.0 - 256.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, increased lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	some matrix appears oxidized to yellowish-orange; trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; some greenish chloritic? alteration on feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
840 - 850	256.0 - 259.1	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
850 - 860	259.1 - 262.1	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
860 - 870	262.1 - 265.2	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.0 cm
870 - 880	265.2 - 268.2	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm



Page 18 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUP	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
880 - 890	268.2 - 271.3	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
890 - 900	271.3 - 274.3	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
900 - 910	274.3 - 277.4	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, increased lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm
910 - 920	277.4 - 280.4	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm; flow rate produced by airlift increased significantly
920 - 930	280.4 - 283.5	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; few to 1.5 cm

Page 19 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUP	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
930 - 940	283.5 - 286.5	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; 6-inch Tric-cone bit
940 - 950	286.5 - 289.6	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
950 - 960	289.6 - 292.6	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
960 - 970	292.6 - 295.7	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
970 - 980	295.7 - 298.7	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm



Page 20 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
980 - 990	298.7 - 301.8	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
990 - 1,000	301.8 - 304.8	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, increased clear-gray quartz (15-20%), bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
1,000 - 1,010	304.8 - 307.8	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz (10-15%), bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars on surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips less than 1 cm
1,010 - 1,020	307.8 - 310.9	Brown Unit; weak red [2.5YR4/2] and reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of clear-gray quartz, white-gray feldspar, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars on surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
1,020 - 1,030	310.9 - 313.9	Brown Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60-65% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 35-40% phenocrysts of clear-gray quartz, white-gray feldspar, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to very weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars on surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm



Page 21 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
1,030 - 1,039		Brown Unit; reddish brown [2.5YR4/4]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 70% black glassy groundmass and 30% phenocrysts of feldspar, quartz, biotite and amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars on surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Vitrophyre (Talv)			
1,039 - 1,050	316.7 - 320.0	Vitrophyre; reddish black [2.5YR2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 70% black glassy groundmass and 30% phenocrysts of feldspar, quartz, biotite and amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars on surfaces	subangular chips up to 0.5 cm; cuttings coarsening; vitrophyre encountered at 1039 ft bls)
1,050 - 1,060	320.0 - 323.1	Vitrophyre; reddish black [2.5YR2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 70% black glassy groundmass and 30% phenocrysts of feldspar, quartz, biotite and amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars on surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
1,060 - 1,070	323.1 - 326.1	Vitrophyre; reddish black [2.5YR2.5/1] and black [N2.5]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 70% black glassy groundmass and 30% phenocrysts of feldspar, quartz, biotite and amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars on surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Basal Tuff (Talbt)			
1,070 - 1,080	326.1 - 329.2	Basal Tuff Unit; light reddish brown [5YR6/4]; well lithified; dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts of white-gray feldspar, clear-gray quartz, bronzy-black biotite, lithic fragments of dark gray siltstone, trace magnetite, possible amphibole; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxides; some matrix with orange alteration; some alteration of feldspars on surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm
WHITETAIL CONGL	OMERATE - Channel	÷ · ·		
1,080 - 1,090	329.2 - 332.2	Clast-supported conglomerate; reddish brown [2.5YR5/3]; weakly lithified; clasts of calcareous siltstone, limestone, and quartzite with minor silty sand matrix; some tuff, minor biotite and magnetite; reaction to acid: strong		subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; some to 1 cm
1,090 - 1,100	332.2 - 335.3	Clast-supported conglomerate; reddish brown [2.5YR4/3]; weakly lithified; clasts of calcareous siltstone, limestone, and quartzite with minor silty sand matrix; some tuff, minor biotite and magnetite; reaction to acid: strong		subangular to subrounded chips less than 0.5 cm; some to 1 cm



DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	• •			
0 - 10	0.0 - 3.0	Gray Unit; red [10R5/6]; moderately lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice white fragments; reaction to acid: none	weathered, trace iron oxide (limonite and hematite), yellowish-orange staining	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
10 - 20	3.0 - 6.1	Gray Unit; red [10R5/6]; moderately lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice white fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	weathered, trace iron oxide (limonite and hematite), yellowish-orange staining; very trace calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
20 - 30	6.1 - 9.1	Gray Unit; red [10R5/6]; moderately to well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice white fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	weathered, trace iron oxide (limonite and hematite), yellowish-orange staining; very trace calcite chips	subangular chips up to 2.6 cm
30 - 40	9.1 - 12.2	Gray Unit; red [10R5/6]; moderately to well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pumice white fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	some weathering, trace iron oxide (limonite and hematite), yellowish-orange staining; very trace calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.6 cm
40 - 50	12.2 - 15.2	Gray Unit; red [10R5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray siltstone and white quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm



Page 1 of 18

Page 2 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
		OLINERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARTIEATORES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 50 - 60	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 15.2 - 18.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.4 cm
60 - 70	18.3 - 21.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
70 - 80	21.3 - 24.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% light reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm; chips finer
80 - 90	24.4 - 27.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm; coarser chips
90 - 100	27.4 - 30.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite and reddish gray siltstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
100 - 110	30.5 - 33.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; abundant lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite and lithic fragments	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm



DEPTH INTERVAL	DEPTH INTERVAL			
(feet)	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 110 - 120	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 33.5 - 36.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
120 - 130	36.6 - 39.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.8 cm
130 - 140	39.6 - 42.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.8 cm
140 - 150	42.7 - 45.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
150 - 160	45.7 - 48.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 2.2 cm
160 - 170	48.8 - 51.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.6 cm



Page 3 of 18

_

Page 4 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talo)			
170 - 180	51.8 - 54.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown to reddish gray aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces; very trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.4 cm
180 - 190	54.9 - 57.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces; very trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.4 cm
190 - 200	57.9 - 61.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown to reddish gray aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces; very trace loose calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.4 cm
200 - 210	61.0 - 64.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
210 - 220	64.0 - 67.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 5 of 18

MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talo)			
220 - 230	67.1 - 70.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace caclite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
230 - 240	70.1 - 73.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
240 - 250	73.2 - 76.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
250 - 260	76.2 - 79.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of red orange sandstone; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
260 - 270	79.2 - 82.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of red orange sandstone; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
270 - 280	82.3 - 85.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.6 cm

Page 6 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 280 - 290	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 85.3 - 88.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
290 - 300	88.4 - 91.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; abundant calcite chips up to 2mm	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
300 - 310	91.4 - 94.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
310 - 320	94.5 - 97.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
320 - 330	97.5 - 100.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
330 - 340	100.6 - 103.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm



Page 7 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 340 - 350	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 103.6 - 106.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand-size chips
350 - 360	106.7 - 109.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-sized chips
360 - 370	109.7 - 112.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of brown siltstone; reaction to acid: none to very weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.4 cm
370 - 380	112.8 - 115.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of purplish gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on lithic fragments and biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
380 - 390	115.8 - 118.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm
390 - 400	118.9 - 121.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown to dark grayish red aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
N:\GINT PROJECTS\	305-RESOLUTIONI605.3\RCM_2010W	ELLS.GPJ/MAVERSION2.GDT/OVERHAUL_LIBRARY2010.GLB 2/6/2012		MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES

Page 8 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 400 - 410	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 121.9 - 125.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown to dark grayish red aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of red orange sandstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
410 - 420	125.0 - 128.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown to dark grayish red aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of red orange sandstone; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
420 - 430	128.0 - 131.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
430 - 440	131.1 - 134.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
440 - 450	134.1 - 137.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace to abundant iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
450 - 460	137.2 - 140.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm



-

Page 9 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talo)			
460 - 470	140.2 - 143.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
470 - 480	143.3 - 146.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
480 - 490	146.3 - 149.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace to abundant iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
490 - 500	149.4 - 152.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
500 - 510	152.4 - 155.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace to abundant iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
510 - 520	155.4 - 158.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown to dark reddish brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 10 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 520 - 530	158.5 - 161.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
530 - 540	161.5 - 164.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
540 - 550	164.6 - 167.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
550 - 560	167.6 - 170.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of red sandstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on lithic fragments	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
560 - 570	170.7 - 173.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
570 - 580	173.7 - 176.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red sandstone and gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 11 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 580 - 590	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 176.8 - 179.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
		50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of red sandstone and gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		
APACHE LEAP TUF 590 - 600	F - Brown Unit (Talb) 179.8 - 182.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8
		porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	on biotite	cm
600 - 610	182.9 - 185.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to chips up to 0.8 cm
		black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		
610 - 620	185.9 - 189.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to chips up to 1.2 cm
620 - 630	189.0 - 192.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 0.8 cm
630 - 640	192.0 - 195.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown to grayish red aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 0.8 cm



Page 12 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
640 - 650	195.1 - 198.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown to grayish red aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 0.8 cm
650 - 660	198.1 - 201.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown to grayish red aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 1.2 cm
660 - 670	201.2 - 204.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
670 - 680	204.2 - 207.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 1.2 cm
680 - 690	207.3 - 210.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
690 - 700	210.3 - 213.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm



DEPTH INTERVAL	DEPTH INTERVAL			
(feet)	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
700 - 710	213.4 - 216.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
710 - 720	216.4 - 219.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular chips up to 1.2 cm
720 - 730	219.5 - 222.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
730 - 740	222.5 - 225.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
740 - 750	225.6 - 228.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand-size chips
750 - 760	228.6 - 231.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand-size chips
760 - 770	231.6 - 234.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand-size chips



Page 13 of 18

Page 14 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 770 - 780	F - Brown Unit (Talb) 234.7 - 237.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand-size chips
		50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		
780 - 790	237.7 - 240.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-size chips
790 - 800	240.8 - 243.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.8 cm; mostly sand-size chips
800 - 810	243.8 - 246.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-size chips
810 - 820	246.9 - 249.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-size chips
820 - 830	249.9 - 253.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace loose quartz chips (vein quartz)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-size chips
830 - 840	253.0 - 256.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace loose quartz chips (vein quartz)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm; mostly sand-size chips



Page 15 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 840 - 850	F - Brown Unit (Talb) 256.0 - 259.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace loose quartz chips (vein quartz)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm; mostly sand-size chips
850 - 860	259.1 - 262.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace loose quartz chips (vein quartz)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-size chips
860 - 870	262.1 - 265.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace calcite chips; very trace loose quartz chips (vein quartz)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-size chips
870 - 880	265.2 - 268.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.6 cm; mostly sand-size chips
880 - 890	268.2 - 271.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.6 cm; mostly sand-size chips
890 - 900	271.3 - 274.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular chips up to 1.6 cm; mostly sand-size chips
900 - 910	274.3 - 277.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular chips up to 0.8 cm; mostly sand-size chips



Page 16 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL	DEPTH INTERVAL			
(feet)	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 910 - 920	F - Brown Unit (Talb) 277.4 - 280.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% pinkish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm; coarser chips
920 - 930	280.4 - 283.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% pinkish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace green mineral	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.6 cm; coarser chips
930 - 940	283.5 - 286.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% pinkish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
940 - 950	286.5 - 289.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% pinkish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace green mineral	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
950 - 960	289.6 - 292.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% pinkish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<4mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace green mineral	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
960 - 970	292.6 - 295.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm; coarser chips
970 - 980	295.7 - 298.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to angular chips up to 1.4 cm



DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 980 - 990	F - Brown Unit (Talb) 298.7 - 301.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite crystals	subangular to angular chips up to 0.8 cm
990 - 1,000	301.8 - 304.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite crystals	subangular to angular chips up to 0.8 cm
1,000 - 1,010	304.8 - 307.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to moderate	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite crystals	subangular to angular chips up to 1.2 cm
1,010 - 1,020	307.8 - 310.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; 60% crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite 40% well-formed rhombehedral calcite crystals; reaction to acid: none to strong	abundant calcite crystals up to 0.8 mm; trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to angular chips up to 1.8 cm
1,020 - 1,030	310.9 - 313.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/4]; well lithified; 90% crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 80% reddish-brown glassy to aphanitic groundmass and 20% phenocrysts (<2mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite 10% vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace calcite crystals;	subangular to angular chips up to 1.0 cm
APACHE LEAP TUF 1,030 - 1,040	F - Vitrophyre (Talv) 313.9 - 317.0	Vitrophyre; black [5Y2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace calcite chips	subangular to angular chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 17 of 18

Page 18 of 18

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Vitrophyre (Talv)			
1,040 - 1,050		Vitrophyre; black [5Y2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none	very trace vein quartz	subangular to angular chips up to 1.2 cm
1,050 - 1,060	320.0 - 323.1	Vitrophyre; black [5Y2.5/1] and yellowish red 5YR5/6]; well lithified; 90% vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole 10% crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% light brown aphanitic groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of black biotite, white feldspar, opaque quartz, very trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace vein quartz	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Basal tuff (Talbt)			
1,060 - 1,065	323.1 - 324.6	Basal tuff Unit; light reddish brown [5YR6/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% light brown aphanitic groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of black biotite, white feldspar, opaque quartz, very trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
WHITETAIL CONGL	OMERATE - Channel	Fill Unit (Tw1)		
1,065 - 1,070	324.6 - 326.1	Clast-supported conglomerate; pinkish gray [7.5YR6/2] and pinkish gray [5YR6/2]; weakly to well lithified; 60% gray calcareous fine-grained uniform siltstone 40% conglomerate: 25% red sandstone matrix chips; 75% clasts of limestone, diabase, sandstone, quartzite; reaction to acid: strong	trace iron oxide staining; calcite veinlets in some conglomerate clasts	subangular to angular chips up to 2.0 cm
1,070 - 1,080	326.1 - 329.2	Clast-supported conglomerate; red [2.5YR4/6]; weakly lithified; silty gravelly sand; 30% red sandstone matrix chips; 70% clasts of limestone, diabase, sandstone, quartzite; reaction to acid: strong	trace iron oxide staining; calcite veinlets in some clasts	angular chips up to 2.0 cm
1,080 - 1,085	329.2 - 330.7	Clast-supported conglomerate; red [2.5YR4/6]; weakly lithified; silty gravelly sand; 30% red sandstone matrix chips; 70% clasts of limestone, diabase, sandstone, quartzite; reaction to acid: strong	trace iron oxide staining; calcite veinlets in some clasts	angular chips up to 2.0 cm



Page 1 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - White Unit (Talw)			
0 - 10	0.0 - 3.0	White Unit; white [2.5YR8/1]; moderately lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% pinkish white aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; abundant white to gray pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of grayish red quartzite; reaction to acid: none	weathered, trace iron oxide staining (limonite and hematite), trace yellowish green alteration/mineralization	angular to subangular chips up to 3.5 cm
10 - 20	3.0 - 6.1	White Unit; white [2.5YR8/1]; moderately lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% pinkish white aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; abundant white to gray pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of grayish red quartzite; reaction to acid: none	weathered, trace iron oxide (limonite and hematite) on biotite, trace yellowish green alteration/mineralization; trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	angular to subangular chips up to 2.0 cm
20 - 30	6.1 - 9.1	White Unit; pale red [10R7/2]; moderately lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% pinkish white aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; abundant white to gray pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of grayish red quartzite; reaction to acid: none	weathered, trace iron oxide (limonite and hematite) on biotite, trace yellowish green alteration/mineralization; trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	angular to subangular chips up to 3.0 cm
30 - 40	9.1 - 12.2	White Unit; pale red [10R7/2]; moderately lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% pinkish white to reddish gray aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; abundant white to gray pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of grayish red quartzite; reaction to acid: none	weathered, trace iron oxide (limonite and hematite) on biotite, trace yellowish green alteration/mineralization; trace manganese oxide on fracture surfaces	angular to subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
40 - 50	12.2 - 15.2	White Unit; pale red [10R6/2]; moderately to well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% pinkish white to reddish gray aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; abundant white to gray pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of grayish red quartzite; reaction to acid: none	some weathering, trace iron oxide (limonite and hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 2 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talo)			
50 - 60	15.2 - 18.3	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
60 - 70	18.3 - 21.3	Gray Unit; pale red [10R6/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray and brown quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
70 - 80	21.3 - 24.4	Gray Unit; "weak red [10R5/4]"; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray and brown quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm
80 - 90	24.4 - 27.4	Gray Unit; "weak red [10R5/4]"; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.4 cm
90 - 100	27.4 - 30.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm



DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 100 - 110	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 30.5 - 33.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; abundant lithic fragments of dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
110 - 120	33.5 - 36.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of white feldspar, clear quartz, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm
120 - 130	36.6 - 39.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
130 - 140	39.6 - 42.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
140 - 150	42.7 - 45.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm



Page 3 of 21

Page 4 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talo)			
150 - 160	45.7 - 48.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm
160 - 170	48.8 - 51.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
170 - 180	51.8 - 54.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
180 - 190	54.9 - 57.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of reddish brown quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
190 - 200	57.9 - 61.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of reddish brown quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 5 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (motors)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	(meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDART FEATURES	COMIMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 200 - 210	F - Gray Unit (Taig) 61.0 - 64.0	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of reddish brown quartzite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.6 cm
210 - 220	64.0 - 67.1	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
220 - 230	67.1 - 70.1	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
230 - 240	70.1 - 73.2	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
240 - 250	73.2 - 76.2	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<2mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
250 - 260	76.2 - 79.2	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



_

Page 6 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Gray Unit (Talg)			
260 - 270	79.2 - 82.3	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.6 cm
270 - 280	82.3 - 85.3	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
280 - 290	85.3 - 88.4	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
290 - 300	88.4 - 91.4	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
300 - 310	91.4 - 94.5	Gray Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm



Page 7 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Gray Unit (Talg)			
310 - 320	94.5 - 97.5	Gray Unit; red [10R5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
320 - 330	97.5 - 100.6	Gray Unit; red [10R5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
330 - 340	100.6 - 103.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite crystals	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
340 - 350	103.6 - 106.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of reddish brown quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite crystals and on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
350 - 360	106.7 - 109.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; trace calcite crystals	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 8 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Grav Unit (Talq)			
360 - 370	109.7 - 112.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
370 - 380	112.8 - 115.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
380 - 390	115.8 - 118.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
390 - 400	118.9 - 121.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
400 - 410	121.9 - 125.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 9 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 410 - 420	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 125.0 - 128.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace calcite crystals	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
420 - 430	128.0 - 131.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite; very trace calcite crystals	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
430 - 440	131.1 - 134.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
440 - 450	134.1 - 137.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of brown sandstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
450 - 460	137.2 - 140.2	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 2.0 cm; generally coarser chips



DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	. .			
460 - 470	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 140.2 - 143.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of brown sandstone; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
470 - 480	143.3 - 146.3	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
480 - 490	146.3 - 149.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
490 - 500	149.4 - 152.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown to grayish pink aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
500 - 510	152.4 - 155.4	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown to grayish pink aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear to smokey quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
510 - 520	155.4 - 158.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 10 of 21

Page 11 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 520 - 530	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 158.5 - 161.5	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 2.0 cm
		fragments; very trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		
530 - 540	161.5 - 164.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
540 - 550	164.6 - 167.6	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of black to dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
550 - 560	167.6 - 170.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of black to dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
560 - 570	170.7 - 173.7	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace lithic fragments of black to dark gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
570 - 580	173.7 - 176.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm



Page 12 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 580 - 590	F - Gray Unit (Talg) 176.8 - 179.8	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5
		porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		cm
590 - 600	179.8 - 182.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm
600 - 610	182.9 - 185.9	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
610 - 620	185.9 - 189.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; very trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
620 - 630	189.0 - 192.0	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
630 - 640	192.0 - 195.1	Gray Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of gray quartzite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; trace calcite on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
640 - 650	195.1 - 198.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace milky white soft flaky mineral (not calcite)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 13 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
650 - 660	198.1 - 201.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	abundant milky white soft flaky mineral (not calcite)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm
660 - 670	201.2 - 204.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace flattened white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; trace milky white soft flaky mineral (not calcite)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.8 cm
670 - 680	204.2 - 207.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace flattened white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; very trace milky white soft flaky mineral (not calcite)	subangular to subrounded chips up to 2.0 cm
680 - 690	207.3 - 210.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace flattened white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
690 - 700	210.3 - 213.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on biotite; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm
700 - 710	213.4 - 216.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 14 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE I FAP TUR	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
710 - 720	216.4 - 219.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace lithic fragments of purplish red quartzite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
720 - 730	219.5 - 222.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
730 - 740	222.5 - 225.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of black diabase; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining on lithics and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
740 - 750	225.6 - 228.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; trace lithic fragments of black diabase; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
750 - 760	228.6 - 231.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
760 - 770	231.6 - 234.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm



Page 15 of 21

MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF 770 - 780	FF - Brown Unit (Talb) 234.7 - 237.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of black diabase; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
780 - 790	237.7 - 240.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; very trace lithic fragments of black diabase; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.6 cm
790 - 800	240.8 - 243.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to moderate	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; abundant calcite chips and crystals on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.2 cm
800 - 810	243.8 - 246.9	Brown Unit; red [10R4/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace calcite chips and crystals on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.8 cm
810 - 820	246.9 - 249.9	Brown Unit; red [10R4/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 2.0 cm
820 - 830	249.9 - 253.0	Brown Unit; red [10R4/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining and on biotite	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.8 cm



Page 16 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUP	FF - Brown Unit (Talb)			
830 - 840	253.0 - 256.0	Brown Unit; red [10R4/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% dark reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace calcite chips and crystals on fracture surfaces	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
840 - 850	256.0 - 259.1	Brown Unit; red [10R4/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
850 - 860	259.1 - 262.1	Brown Unit; red [10R4/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
860 - 870	262.1 - 265.2	Brown Unit; red [10R4/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
870 - 880	265.2 - 268.2	Brown Unit; red [10R4/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) on biotite; trace calcite crystals	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
880 - 890	268.2 - 271.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.3 cm; mostly sand sized chips



Page 17 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUP	FF - Brown Unit (Talb)			
890 - 900	271.3 - 274.3	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
900 - 910	274.3 - 277.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.3 cm; mostly sand sized chips
910 - 920	277.4 - 280.4	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.3 cm; mostly sand sized chips
920 - 930	280.4 - 283.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.3 cm; mostly sand sized chips
930 - 940	283.5 - 286.5	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
940 - 950	286.5 - 289.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips



Page 18 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
APACHE LEAP TUF	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
950 - 960	289.6 - 292.6	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
960 - 970	292.6 - 295.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm; mostly sand sized chips
970 - 980	295.7 - 298.7	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subangular to angular chips up to 1.0 cm
980 - 990	298.7 - 301.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace calcite crystals	subangular to angular chips up to 1.0 cm
990 - 1,000	301.8 - 304.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.3 cm; mostly sand sized chips
1,000 - 1,010	304.8 - 307.8	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 50% reddish-brown aphanitic groundmass and 50% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none to weak	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace calcite crystals	subangular to angular chips up to 1.6 cm; much coarser chips



Page 19 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
	FF - Brown Unit (Talb) 307.8 - 310.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic to glassy groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace calcite chips	subangular to angular chips up to 1.2 cm
1,020 - 1,030	310.9 - 313.9	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic to glassy groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to angular chips up to 1.2 cm
1,030 - 1,040	313.9 - 317.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic to glassy groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	very trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to angular chips up to 1.2 cm
1,040 - 1,050	317.0 - 320.0	Brown Unit; weak red [10R4/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic to glassy groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none		subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.3 cm; mostly sand sized chips
1,050 - 1,060	320.0 - 323.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 60% reddish-brown aphanitic to glassy groundmass and 40% phenocrysts (<3mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; very trace pinkish white pumice fragments; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 0.5 cm
1,060 - 1,070	323.1 - 326.1	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% reddish-brown aphanitic to glassy groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm



Page 20 of 21

DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS
ΔΡΔΩΗΕ Ι ΕΔΡ ΤΗΕ	F - Brown Unit (Talb)			
	326.1 - 329.2	Brown Unit; weak red [10R5/4]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% reddish-brown aphanitic to glassy groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; trace calcite chips	subangular to subrounded chips up to 1.0 cm
1,080 - 1,090	329.2 - 332.2	Brown Unit; red [2.5YR5/6]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% reddish-brown aphanitic to glassy groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of clear quartz, white feldspar, bronzy black biotite, very trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace iron oxide (hematite) staining; very trace calcite crystals	subangular chips up to 0.5 cm
APACHE LEAP TUP	F - Vitrophyre (Talv)			
1,090 - 1,100	332.2 - 335.3	Vitrophyre; black [5Y2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace calcite chips; trace vein quartz chips	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
1,100 - 1,110	335.3 - 338.3	Vitrophyre; black [5Y2.5/1]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 90% black glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace calcite chips; trace vein quartz chips	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
1,110 - 1,120	338.3 - 341.4	Vitrophyre; very dusky red [10R2.5/2]; well lithified; vitrophyre with 90% black to reddish brown glassy groundmass and 10% phenocrysts of biotite, feldspar, quartz and amphibole; reaction to acid: none to weak	trace calcite chips; trace vein quartz chips	subangular chips up to 1.0 cm
APACHE LEAP TUP	F - Basal tuff (Talbt)			
	341.4 - 342.9	Basal tuff Unit; pink [5YR7/3]; well lithified; crystal-rich dacite porphyry tuff with 70% pink to light brown aphanitic groundmass and 30% phenocrysts (<2mm) of black biotite, white feldspar, opaque quartz, very trace magnetite; reaction to acid: none		subangular chips up to 0.8 cm
	OMERATE - Channel			
1,125 - 1,130	342.9 - 344.4	Clast-supported conglomerate; red [2.5YR4/8]; weakly lithified; silty gravelly sand; 30% red sandstone matrix chips; 70% clasts of limestone, diabase, sandstone, quartzite; reaction to acid: strong	trace iron oxide staining; calcite veinlets in some conglomerate clasts	subangular chips up to 2.0 cm



	DEPTH INTERVAL (feet)	DEPTH INTERVAL (meters)	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	SECONDARY FEATURES	COMMENTS	
,	WHITETAIL CONGL	OMERATE - Channe	I Fill Unit (Tw1)			
	1,130 - 1,140	344.4 - 347.5	Clast-supported conglomerate; red [2.5YR4/8]; weakly lithified; silty gravelly sand; 30% red sandstone matrix chips; 70% clasts of limestone, diabase, sandstone, quartzite; reaction to acid: strong	trace iron oxide staining; calcite veinlets in some conglomerate clasts	subangular chips up to 2.0 cm	
	1,140 - 1,145	347.5 - 349.0	Clast-supported conglomerate; red [2.5YR4/8]; weakly lithified; silty gravelly sand; 30% red sandstone matrix chips; 70% clasts of limestone, diabase, sandstone, quartzite; reaction to acid: strong	trace iron oxide staining; calcite veinlets in some conglomerate clasts	subangular chips up to 2.0 cm	



Page 21 of 21

Date	Hole #	Reporter	Daily Safety	Snift Change Depth (m)	Shift Change Depth (ft)	in last 24	Progress in last 24 Hrs (ft)	Comments	Hole Type/Size	Hydro Data	Geology
21-Mar	PHRES-1	E. Jung	Conducted RCM/Hydrology site induction and orientation for crews of new drilling contractor on site.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Conducted RCM/Hydrology site induction and orientation. Crews toured West Plant and East Plant laydown yards and drill sites. Mobilization to site continued thereafter. Complete site set up and final inspections are scheduled for mid to late morning tomorrow.	Mobilization	N/A	N/A
22-Mar	PHRES-1	E. Jung	Pre-drill site and rig inspections conducted by RCM representative, Peeks Performance, and Mercanti Electric. No major issues were found. Minor issues were corrected immediately. Talked to the crew about the emergency response plan, and communications. Also discussed site inductions for visitors.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Site and rig inspections were completed at 1400hrs. Crew is assembling the starter assembly and obtaining water. Anticipate drilling to commence ~ 1700hrs.	12" Hammer RC Air w/ water injection.	N/A	N/A
23-Mar	PHRES-1	E. Jung	Discussed the importance of Take Five risk assessments. Talked again about the emergency response plan, available communication from site, and site inductions for visitors.	12.19	40.00	12.19	40.00	Drilled to 6.01m and installed 8-5/8" surface casing. Waited on cement cure for 12hrs. Resumed drilling at 1000hrs with 6" hammer bit. Drilled to 12.2m - began loosing air to surface near the rig while drilling. Pulled surface casing and reamed to 12.2m with 12" bit. Currently installing 8-5/8" casing to 12.2m.	12" Hammer RC Air w/ water injection.	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
24-Mar	PHRES-1	E. Jung	Discussed MSHA's 13 rules to live by. Helper shared three Take Five's completed.	24.38	80.00	12.19	40.00	Installed surface casing to 12.2m. On standby for 12hr cement cure. Hydrogeologic contractor presented concerns that near surface water that was encountered while drilling may contaminate well. The decision was made to evacuate the hole and take water level and recovery readings for 2hrs. No change in 2hrs will determine confidence of surface seal, and to continue drilling 6" well bore with the current 12.2m of casing. If significant change in water level, surface casing will be removed and re-installed to 18.29m or more. Currently monitoring water level/recovery.	6" Hammer RC Air w/ water injection.	Hole produced water between 6.01m and 24.38m. No production data obtained.	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)

25-Mar	PHRES-1	A.Jergenson	M&A held safety meeting on no go areas onsite. Completed site inductions with four RCM representatives.	164.59	540.00	140.21	460.00	Drilled down to 146m, making good progress. Tripped back to clean up a bridge at 85m, blew air up the backside to clear out plugged zone. Tripped back down and commenced drilling down to 164m. Bit plugged up with cuttings, tripped out of the hole. Currently working on cleaning out tooling. Anticipate drilling to start late this afternoon.	Air w/ water injection.	Started making minimal water at 79m bls. Took a water level reading after the crew's completed tripping out of the hole, water level was 74m bls.	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
26-Mar	PHRES-1	D. Stalling	M&A and crews carefully discussed current plans to solve drilling issue and discussed the importance of Take 5 during the process.	249.94	820.00	85.34	280.00	Penetration rate has decreased to 1.5hrs/rod which is thought to be the result of a hammer problem. Crew has begun trip out for a hammer exchange. Anticipate drilling to resume late tonight.	6" Hammer RC Air w/ water injection.	Water production decreased from up to 10gpm to <5gpm.	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
27-Mar	PHRES-1	E. Jung	Discussed pre-task and pre- shift risk assessments. Helper completed several Take Five risk assessments on various tasks.	270.36	887.00	20.42	67.00	Tripped for new hammer and resumed drilling with similar penetration rate. Penetration rate increased to 150min/rod between 262.12 and 268.21m. Drill crew determined that the hammer was watered out. Tripped for tricone bit. Penetration rate increased significantly with tricone to a 12hr/rod equivalent. Crew is currently tripping out to inspect drill string connections and BHA to determine cause and solution to slow penetration.	5-7/8" Tricone Flooded Reverse	Water production increased from 4 to 6gpm.	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal) Brown unit.
28-Mar	PHRES-1	E. Jung	Crew is on standby.	271.88	892.00	1.52	5.00	Tripped out tricone and found it badly damaged after 8hrs drilling. Tripped in new tricone and drilled for one hour with similarly poor penetration rate. Tripped out and found bit to be badly damaged. Tripped in hammer assembly while sealed bearing tricone bit(s) could be procured. Drilled from 271.26 - 271.87m. Twisted off at quill at 0300hrs. Currently procuring replacement tooling. Crew is on standby.	6" Hammer RC Air w/ water injection.	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)

29-Mar	PHRES-1	E. Jung	Discussed fatigue and maintaining awareness during multiple round trips. Driller talked about avoiding complacency.	277.37	910.00	5.49	Crew on standby until night shift (1900hrs). Tripped out hammer assembly and switched to 5-5/8" tricone, drilling without the quill (still being re-machined). Drilled 0.61m in 4hrs. Tripped out tricone. It was discovered that there is a design flaw in the lift sub being used, and fluids had not been able to circulate through the bit and remove cuttings. Removed lift sub, tripped in, and resumed drilling at ~1145hrs with ~2hrs/rod penetration rate. Currently drilling.	5-5/8" Tricone Flooded Reverse	Water production is 18-20gpm.	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
30-Mar	PHRES-1	E. Jung	Discussed pre-shift safety meetings. Talked about hand placement and avoiding pinch points.	313.94	1030.00	36.58	Penetration rate has decreased to 4hrs/rod. Anticipate TD to be reached at ~0800hrs tomorrow <u>at current rate</u> - out of hole, ready for geophysics at ~1130hrs. Currently drilling.	5-5/8" Tricone Flooded Reverse	Water production is 16-18gpm	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
31-Mar	PHRES-1 PHRES-2	E. Jung	Discussed the hazards of acetylene gas, and proper handling/storage procedures. Talked about pre-shift safety meetings.	353.57	1160.00	39.62	TD hole at 1045hrs, 353.57m. Tripped out and mobilized rig off site. Welded monument to surface casing and locked. Mobilized to PHRES-2. Inspections by Peeks Performance, Mercanti Electric, and RCM representative were completed at 1845hrs today. Minor issues were taken care of immediately. Drilling for surface casing to commence late this evening on PHRES-2 with 12" air hammer. Geophysics are scheduled for tomorrow, 0700hrs on PHRES-1.	5-5/8" Open Hole / Mobilization	Water production held at 16-18gpm to TD.	Contact with (Tal) vitrophyre at 335.26m. Contact with (Tal) basal tuff unit at 342.88m. Contact with Whitetail Conglomerate (Tw) at 347.46m.
1-Apr	PHRES-2	D. Stalling	Crew not onsite, currently on stand-by until cement has set up.	18.29	60.00	18.29	Drilled surface casing down to ~18m utilizing a 10-1/2 hammer, and then reamed out hole with a 12-1/4" tricone. Installed and cemented up 8- 5/8" casing. Currently on stand-by until cement has set up. Anticipate drilling this evening. Geophysical Logging commenced this 0730hrs, anticipate completion later this evening.	10-1/2" Hammer - Reamed with 12-1/4" Tri- Cone	N/A	Tal
2-Apr	PHRES-2	D. Stalling	Crew and M&A personnel discussed cautionary areas on site due to mobile equipment or poor vision. A spotter will be used to help prevent these possibilities.	195.07	640.00	176.78	Set surface casing successfully. Currently drilling with great progress. Penetration rate between 15-20 minutes per rod. Geophysics completed successfully with excellent results and data collected for PHRES-1.	Flooded	Producing <1gpm	Təl

3-Apr	PHRES-2	E. Jung	Conducted a risk assessment with both drillers on use of the auxiliary air compressor. Discussed the hazards of diesel fuel stored on mobile equipment, and shared an MSHA fatalgram involving collision and resultant diesel fueled fire.	284.07	932.00	89.00	292.00	Hammer watered out at ~280.4m. Crew mobilized auxiliary air compressor to site and set up. Drilled 2.44m in one hour with significant blow-by fluid discharge. The decision was made to trip for tricone bit, due to concerns about the potential over time for fluids on the drill pad breaching the containment berm. Initial penetration rate with tricone is ~1-3/4hrs per rod. Currently drilling.	6-1/8" Tricone Flooded Reverse	Water production increased to 45- 50gpm at 280.4m.	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
4-Apr	PHRES-2	E. Jung	Discussed fitness for work and maintaining focus before days off.	313.94	1030.00	29.87	98.00	Drilling with a 3-4hr penetration rate. Crew was on standby ~2hrs at midnight while vac truck contractor caught up with increase (double) in water production overnight. Shut down 2- 1/2hrs for rig repairs at 0800hrs. Currently drilling.	6-1/8" Tricone Flooded Reverse	Water production increased to ~85- 95gpm last night, and increased to ~130gpm this afternoon.	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
5-Apr	PHRES-2	E. Jung	Discusses risk assessments, site inductions, and wellhead security. Conducted pre-drill inspections on PHRES-3.	334.37	1097.00	20.42	67.00	Reached TD at 0440hrs. Tripped out and mobilized rig and equipment to PHRES-3 drill site. Site inspections were conducted by Peeks Performance, Mercanti Electric, and an RCM representative by 1730hrs. Minor issues were taken care of immediately. Currently cleaning up PHRES-2 drill site. Plan to drill for surface casing this evening. Once surface casing is set and cemented tonight, crews will be on days off until Tuesday morning.	Mobilization	Flow rate at TD was ~65gpm.	N/A
6-Apr	PHRES-3	E. Jung	Crews are on days off.	12.19	40.00	12.19	40.00	Drilled for surface seal to 12.19m. Bit used was 10-1/2" hammer, with extension tabs welded to the outside circumference. Largest measured distance, tab to tab, and thus diameter of drill hole, is 11-15/16". Set and cemented 12.91m of surface casing. Crew left site at 2230hrs on days off. Drilling will resume on Tuesday, 4/12. Geophysical logging was conducted on PHRES-2 from 0700hrs to 1230hrs. All tools were run successfully.	8-5/8" Surface Casing	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
7-Apr	PHRES-3	E. Jung	Crews are on days off.	12.19	40.00	0.00	0.00	Crews are on days off.	8-5/8" Surface Casing	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
8-Apr	PHRES-3	J.Kent	Crews are on days off.	12.19	40.00	0.00	0.00	Crews are on days off.	8-5/8" Surface Casing		Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
9-Apr	PHRES-3	D. Stalling	Crews are on days off.	12.19	40.00	0.00	0.00	Crews are on days off.	8-5/8" Surface Casing		Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
10-Apr	PHRES-3	E. Jung	Crews are on days off.	12.19	40.00	0.00	0.00	Crews are on days off.	8-5/8" Surface Casing		Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
11-Apr	PHRES-3	E. Jung	Crews are on days off.	12.19	40.00	0.00	0.00	Crews are on days off.	8-5/8" Surface Casing	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)

12-Apr 13-Apr	PHRES-3 PHRES-3	E. Jung E. Jung	Discussed pre-shift inspections of equipment and work area. Talked about the emergency response plan, and site inductions for visitors. Discussed a recent safety	36.58	120.00	24.38	80.00	Crews returned from days off at 0630hrs this morning. Conducted maintenance on equipment, rigged up to drill with 6-1/4" hammer bit, and resumed drilling at ~1230hrs. Currently drilling 9min/rod. Drilled with great progress until high		N/A Water was encountered at ~82m.	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal) Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
13-461	FINE3-3	L. Julig	alert involving line-of-fire, pinch points, and risk assessments. RCM safety representative inspected site – minor issues were taken care of immediately.	223.33	740.00	100.90	020.00	water production was encountered, and the hammer watered out. Tripped for tricone bit. Changed packing in head while catching up on fluid management. Resumed drilling ~1630hrs.	RC - switch to	Water production was <1gpm until ~224m, where it spiked to 40gpm, and increased to ~60gpm by 225.55m.	Apache Leap fun (rai)
14-Apr	PHRES-3	E. Jung	Discussed warning signage on site, vehicles and driving, and storage of combustible materials.	239.27	785.00	13.72		Shut down for rig repairs for ~9hrs - procuring and replacing wash tube. Currently drilling with slow progress. Penetration rate is ~4-5hrs per rod. Pulling more vac truck resources to keep up with water production (3600gal/hr).	Flooded Reverse	Water production is ~58gpm	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
15-Apr	PHRES-3	J.Kent	M&A held safety meeting at shift change.	271.27	890.00	32.00	105.00	Drill crew's switched from drilling RC with a tri-cone to flooded reverse. By switching over to flooded reverse there will be a substantial decrease in fluids that need to be pumped off, as the crew's will re-circulate the water down the hole. Currently drilling making good progress.	6-1/8" Tricone Flooded Reverse	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
16-Apr	PHRES-3	D. Stalling	Cross-shift safety meeting led by M&A.	320.04	1050.00	48.77	160.00	Currently drilling with a penetration rate of 1.5hrs per rod. Anticipate the drilling to reach TD later this afternoon and begin site breakdown. Crews will mobilize equipment during daylight hours and mobilize the rig early tomorrow morning. Geophysics will be scheduled after the well has been completed.	6-1/8" Tricone Flooded Reverse	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal) vitrophyre contact at 313.9m.
17-Apr	PHRES-3 PHRES-4	E. Jung	RCM representative conducted pre-drill rig and site inspection. Driller discovered the need for a DC electrical repair. No other issues were found. Recommended enhancements to secondary containment under rig.	7.62	25.00	7.62	25.00	Reached TD of 331m at ~1600hrs on PHRES-3. Tripped out and mobilized to PHRES-4. Inspections were conducted on PHRES-4 this morning. Driller made DC electrical repair and drilling commenced at ~1000hrs. Electrical issue returned. Currently shut down - troubleshooting. When repairs are complete, crew plans to drill for and set 12.2m of surface casing, followed by a minimum 8hr cure on cement.	12-1/4" (Effective) Hammer RC Air	Static water level on PHRES-3 is ~83m bls.	PHRES-3: Contact with Whitetail Conglomerate (Tw) at 325m. PHRES- 4: Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)

18-Apr	PHRES-4	E. Jung	Discussed safety issues related to the small drill pad and restricted access. Driller designated no-go areas around auxiliary compressor for all personnel not working for the drilling contractor. AM Inspections by Peeks Performance and Mercanti Electric found no major issues. Drilling contractor is procuring several small warning signs needed.	91.44	300.00	83.82	275.00	Set and cemented 12.2m of 8-5/8" surface casing by 1800hrs. 12hr cure on surface seal cement. Rig air compressor continues to have electrical problems - discontinued use. Mobilized auxiliary compressor on site and set up. Site inspections by Mercanti and Peeks were conducted at ~0800hrs and ~0930hrs. Currently drilling with a penetration rate of ~15min/rod.	6-1/4" Hammer RC Air w/ water injection.	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
19-Apr	PHRES-4	E. Jung	Crews have attached a few additional warning signs on flammables containers and storage. Talked about protection against the sun, and maintaining hydration. Discussed containment and clean-up of any leaks.	243.84	800.00	152.40	500.00	Drilling with penetration rate(s): Yesterday evening ~20min/rod, this morning ~1hr/rod, early this afternoon ~3hrs/rod. The decision was made to trip for a tricone bit at 243.84m and drill flooded reverse. Currently tripping out.	6-1/4" Hammer RC Air w/ water injection.	-	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
20-Apr	PHRES-4	E. Jung	Driller talked about maintaining focus and not rushing tasks as the end of the drilling campaign draws near.	280.42	920.00	36.58	120.00	Tripped in with tricone bit. Initial ~3hrs/rod penetration rate has decreased to a current ~4hrs/rod. Currently drilling.	6-1/8" Tri-Cone Flooded Reverse	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
21-Apr	PHRES-4	E. Jung	Discussed the demobilization process. Driller talked about re-inspecting mobile equipment and loads before transition onto highway.	323.09	1060.00	42.67	140.00	Drilling with an average penetration rate of ~3hrs/rod. Anticipate reaching TD tonight. Currently drilling.	6-1/8" Tri-Cone Flooded Reverse	N/A	Apache Leap Tuff (Tal)
22-Apr	PHRES-4	D. Stalling	M&A held safety meeting at shift change.	349.00	1145.00	25.91	85.00	Drilling reached a TD of 349.0m. Crew is currently breaking down site. Geophysical logging is scheduled to take place this afternoon once rig has been mobilized off site.	6-1/8" Tri-Cone Flooded Reverse		Apache Leap Tuff (Tal) contact with vitrophyre at 332.0m. Vitrophyre contact with Whitetail conglomerate at 343.0m.
23-Apr	PHRES-4	D. Stalling	Demobilizing equipment. No cross shift safety meeting held.	349.00	1145.00	0.00	0.00	Geophysics were logged successfully by SWE. Crews are demobilizing equipment and dog house from site.	6-1/8" Tri-Cone Flooded Reverse	N/A	Whitetail Conglomerate (Tw)
24-Apr	PHRES-4	E. Jung	Crew is off site.	349.00	1145.00	0.00	0.00	Crew has demobilized from drill site. Drill rig and backhoe are staged by RES- 9, and will return to Phoenix tomorrow. The drilling phase of the PHRES series holes is complete. Anticipate re-mobilization and completion of piezometer arrays on PHRES holes to occur in approximately 2 months.	N/A	N/A	N/A

ı.

ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES

PHRES 1

Pinal County, Arizona

Cement Surface Casing 19-Aug-2011

Job Site Documents

HALLIBURTON

ı.

•

Cementing Job Summary

r							Road t					ith S	Safet	ty							
Sold To #:							287296			Quo	te #:					S	ales (Order	#: 8	4048	314
Customer:			MONT	GON	IERY	&/	ASSOCI	ATES		Cust	tomer	Re	p:								
Well Name	: PHF	RES					W	ell #:	1						API/	JWI	#:				
Field:			C	ity (S	SAP):	SL	JPERIO	RC	County	/Par	ish: P	inal			k	S	tate:	Arizo	na	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Job Purpo	se: C	Cement	t Surfa	ace Ca	asing																
Well Type:	Deve	elopme	nt We	ll			Job Typ	e: Cer	ment S	urfac	e Cas	sing							• •		
Sales Pers	on: I	KIDDO	O, JU	STIN			Srvc Su							N	BU ID	Em	o #:	12201	2		
						I			ob Per								<u> </u>				
HES Em	p Nar	ne	Ехр Н	rs E	mp#	Т	HES	Emp N			p Hrs	Er	mp #		HES	Em	p Nam	1e	Exc	Hrs	Emp
BRANDT, I	NICHO	DLAS	5	48	7947		DOBBS,	GARY	D	5	-		2012		ETCITT				5		22787
Wayne																					
MARTIN, E	HLEF	2	5	45	8474																
Dean							· · ·		-												
				1 110	<u> </u>				Equip							r .					
HES Unit #	Dist	ance-1	way		S Uni	τ#	Distance	e-1 waj	<u>/</u>	HE	<u>S Unit</u>	# L	Distar	nce-	1 way		IES U	nit#	Dist	ance-	1 way
	10		r						Job H										-		
Date	Hou	Locatior	n '	Opera Hou		Da	ite		Locatio	n	Opera		ļ		Date			ocatior	1		perating
8/19/11	nou	5		2				Ho	urs		Hours	3		_			Hours	3			Hours
TOTAL	+	<u> </u>		2						ntal id	the e	um a	of one		olumn se		tok				
	1	1.0264		Jo	h					παι κ			n cau	<i></i>		-	Time:			- 177	7 <u>7</u> , 1141, 3
Formation N	ame								<u> </u>					<u> </u>		ate	1 mie:	s Tin	<u></u>	ingen der Tille	ne Zon
Formation D		(MD) h	Гор				Botto	m			Calle	d Oi	ıt		18 - Au		011	15:		<u> </u>	MST
Form Type					BHS	ST		···· 1			On Lo				19 - Au			12:0			MST
Job depth M	D		1100.1	ft	Job	De	pth TVD)	1100	. ft	Job S				19 - Au			15:			MST
Water Depth					Wk	Ht /	Above F	loor	····		Job C			d	19 - Au			16:			MST
Perforation	Depth	(MD) //	From				То				Depa	rted	Loc		19 - Au			17:			MST
									Well	Data											
Description		New / Used	pres	lax ssure	Size in	Э	ID in	Weigh Ibm/f		Tł	hread			Gra	ade 7	op l ft	MD	Bottor MD		Top TVD	Botto TVD
6" Open Liel			p	sig														ft		ft	ft
6" Open Hole 2 3/8" Tubing		Unknov			2.37	F	6. 1.995	4.6								•		1085			
	•	n	vv		2.37	5	1.995	4.0	ł						1	•		1085	·		
		L						Tools	and A	CCAS	sorie	e		÷							
Туре	Size	Qty	Mak	e De	pth	<u>, 1 </u>	Туре	Size			lake		pth	11	Туре	<u> </u>	Si	70	0	ty	Mak
Guide Shoe		1					ker							Top	Plug				90	-y	- war
Float Shoe							lge Plug								tom Plu	q					·
Float Collar					F	Reta	ainer							SSF	R plug s	et 🗌					
Insert Float															g Conta						
Stage Tool	L <u></u>	1	<u> </u>	_ <u>_</u>			The set of the set of the							Cen	tralizers	\$					
									laneou	IS M											
Gelling Agt				onc			Surfac				Cor				d Type			Qty			Conc %
<u>Freatment Fl</u>	<u>u</u>		<u> </u>	onc			Inhibit			N	Con	<u>c</u>	7.1.22.5	Sar	nd Type		· · · · · · ·	Siz	9		<u>Ity</u>
C401-	ه در را (· /				•) >			Fluid	vata			<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u></u>	
Stage/P Fluid Sta			<u>Carde (</u>		<u> </u>	an an	<u>i na serie</u> La ma c		<u></u>	<u></u>					<u>.</u>			. =		1000 1000	
	ge Ty	he			riui	a N	lame			Qty	Qt		Mix Den Ibm	sity			lix Flu Gal/s		ate I/mir		otal Mix id Gal/s

	age/Plug #: 1								
Fluid #	Stage Type	Fluid Name	Qty	Qty uom	Mixing Density uom	Yield uom	Mix Fluid uom	Rate uom	Total Mix Fluid uom

HALLIBURTON

ı.

.

Cementing Job Summary

Fluid #)e		Fluid Na			Qty	Qty uom	Mixing Density Ibm/gal	Yield ft3/sk	Mix Fluid Gal/sk	Rate bbl/min	Total N Fluid Ga	
1	CHEMICAL WASH		CHEMICAL W	ASH - SI	BM (2191	4)	10.00	bbl	8.4	.0	.0	5.0		
2	Fresh Wate Spacer	r						bbl	8.33	.0	.0	5.0		
3	Specialized Pressure Gro		CMT - PREMIL (100003685)	JM - CLA	ASS G, 94	LBSK	60	sacks	10.8	4.42	28.19	5.0	28.19	3
	94 lbm		CMT - PREMIL	JM - CLA	ASS G RE	GORT	YPE V, BU	LK (100	003685)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I	
	30 %		BENTONITE, E	SULK (10	00003682)								
	28.187 Gal		FRESH WATE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
4	Fresh Wate Displacemen							bbl	8.33	.0	.0	5.0		
C	alculated Va	lues	P	ressure	s				V	olumes		<u>, 1245</u>		
Displa	cement	0	Shut In: In	stant		Lost R	eturns	1	Cement S			Pad		<u></u>
Гор О	f Cement		5 Min			Cemer	nt Returns	0	Actual Di		nt	Treatm	ient	
Frac G	Fradient		15 Min			Space	rs	35	Load and			Total J	ob	
Rates		210												
Circula	ating 3		Mixing			3	Displacer	nent	0		Avg. Jo	b	3	
Cemer	nt Left In Pipe		Amount 0 ft	Reas	son Sho	e Joint			_ _	_		l		
Frac R	ring # 1 @	11	D Frac n	ng # 2 @		D	Frac Ring	1#3@	ID	F	rac Ring #	4@	ID	·
The I	nformation	State	ed Herein Is (Correct		Cus			entative \$				<u>_</u>	

÷.

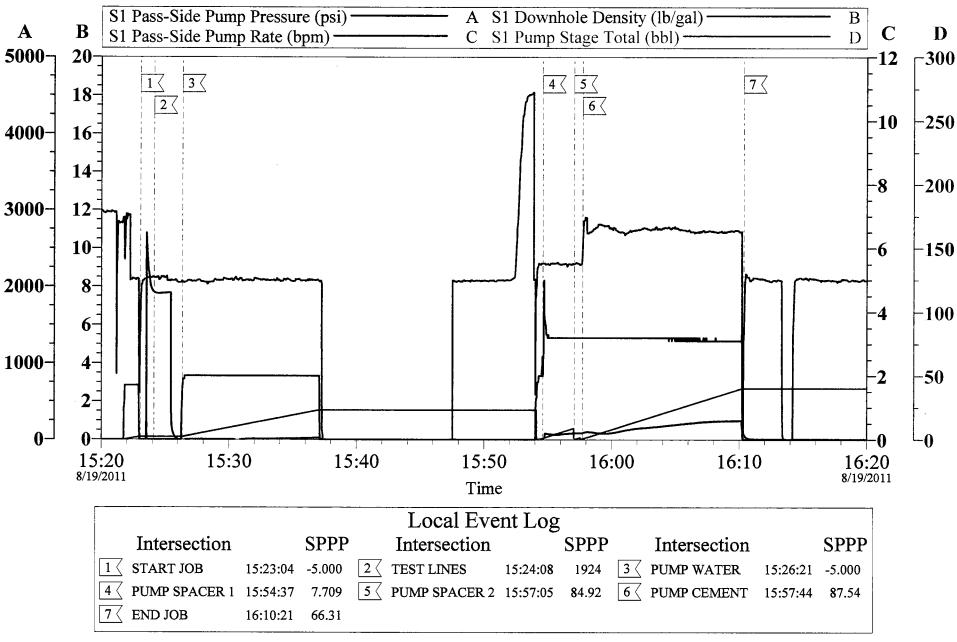
•

Sold To #: 356041 S	hip To #: 2872			uote #:	with Saf	<u></u>	Sales	Order #: 8404814
Customer: ERROL L. MONTGO				ustome	Rep:			
Well Name: PHRES		Well #				AP	/UWI #:	
Field: City (SAP): SUPERIC	DR C	ounty/P	arish: Pi	nal	F		Arizona
Legal Description:								
Lat:			L	ong:	-			
Contractor:	Rig/Pla	atform	Name/N					
Job Purpose: Cement Surface C						Ticket	Amount:	
Well Type: Development Well	Job Ty	/pe: Ce	ment Su	rface Ca	sing			
Sales Person: KIDDOO, JUSTIN				BBS, GA		MBU I) Emp #:	122012
Activity Description	Date/Time	Cht	Rate bbl/ min		ume bl	Pres	isure sig	Comments
		#		Stage	Total	Tubing	Casing	
Pre-Convoy Safety Meeting	08/18/2011 18:00					11. 120-1.1 <u>.</u> 14	<u></u>	ALL HES EMPLOYEES
Unknown Event Number	08/18/2011 23:55							STOPED IN SHOWLOW AZ, AND CALLED FOR A MECHANIC TO FIX BREAKS ON PUMP TRUCK
Pre-Convoy Safety Meeting	08/19/2011 10:00							ALL HES EMPLOYEES
Arrive at Location from Service	08/19/2011							
Center	12:30							
Wait on Customer or Customer Sub-Contractor Equip	08/19/2011 12:35							WAIT ON CO. REP TO HOLD SAFTEY MEETING
Wait on Customer or Customer Sub-Contractor Equipm	08/19/2011 14:30							
Pre-Rig Up Safety Meeting	08/19/2011 14:35							ALL HES EMPLOYEES
Rig-Up Equipment	08/19/2011 14:45							RIG UP PUMP TRUCK, 1 BULK TRUCK, AND PICK-UP
Pre-Job Safety Meeting	08/19/2011 15:00							EVERYONE ON LOCATION
Start Job	08/19/2011 15:20							
Test Lines	08/19/2011 15:24					2000. 0		
Circulate Well	08/19/2011 15:26		2	23		.0		TRY TO BREAK CIRCULATION, WELL WOULD CIRCULATE
Pump Spacer 1	08/19/2011 15:54		3	10	-	8.0		CHEM WASH, NO CIRCULATION
Pump Spacer 2	08/19/2011 15:57		3	2		84.0		WATER, GOOD CIRCULATION

۰

Activity Description	Date/Time	Cht	Rate bbl/ min	- ビー ちなども 中国	ume bl		isure sig	Comments
		#		Stage	Total	Tubing	Casing	
Pump Cement	08/19/2011 15:58		3	47		87.0		MIX AND PUMP 60 SKS OF SPECIALIZED PRESSURE GROUT, MIXED @ 10.8#, 4.42 YEILD, 28.19 GPS FRESH WATER
End Job	08/19/2011 16:10							GOOD CIRCULATION, WHEN WE STOPED PUMPING CEMENT FELL BACK
Unknown Event Number	08/20/2011 16:20							RIG DOWN AND MOVE TO NEXT LOCATION

PHRES #1 / 2 3/8



Customer: ERROL L	. MONTGOMERY Job Date:	19-Aug-2011	Sales Order #:	8404814	
Well Description: PHRES #	l Job Type:	2 3/8	ADC Used:	YES	OptiCem v6.4.9
Customer Rep: HEATHE	R GLUSKI Service Supe	ervisor: DONNY DOBBS	Operator/Pump: .	JERRY ETCITTY	19-Aug-11 16:36

ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES

PHRES 2

Pinal County, Arizona

Cement Surface Casing 19-Aug-2011

Job Site Documents

Sold To #:					To	ne Road t #: 28729	67		uote #:		Jaie	ety	<u> </u>	Sales	Ord	er#:	8404	828
Customer:	ERR	OL L.	MONTO	OME	RY 8	ASSOC	ATES	C	ustom	er R	en:			1				02.0
Well Name							ell #: 2						DI/I I	WI #:				
Field:			Cit	v (SA	P): 5	SUPERIO		ounty/F	Parish.	Pin	 al	F	1 1/0	State	• Aria			
Job Purpo	se: (emen						ouncyn	anon.					State	. An	zona		
Well Type:				0 000	<u></u> 9	Job Typ	o. Con	ont Su	face C	ooin								
Sales Pers				TIM		Srvc Su									400			
			0, 300	1114		SIVE SU					Y	MBC		mp #:	122	012		
HES Err	n Na	<u></u>	Exp Hrs	Em	- 4	Line		b Pers										
BRANDT,			2.5	Em 4879			Emp Na		Exp Hr	_	Emp			mp Na			kp Hrs	
Wayne		JLAS	2.0	40/8	947	DOBBS,	GARYI	J	2.5	1	22012	2 ЕТС	ITTY,	JERRY	(2	2.5	227876
MARTIN, E Dean	HLEF	2	2.5	4584	74			<u> </u>										
						• • • • • • •		Eguipm	ent			. <u> </u>				l	- · · -	<u>.</u>
HES Unit #	Dist	ance-1	way	HES	Unit	# Distance	e-1 way	-	IES Uni	it #	Dista	ance-1 wa	ay T	HES	Unit	# Di	stance	-1 way
													·					
			i					Job Ho	urs		J		l					
Date	On	ocatio	n O	peratir	g I	Date		ocation	Ope	rati	nσ	Πĉ)ate	Onl	ocat	ion		perating
	Hou			Hours	Ĭ		Hou		Hou		-9	1 -		Hou		ion		Hours
8/19/11		2.5				2.5								_	· · · · ·		-	
TOTAL								Tota	al is the	sum	n of ea	ch colum	in sep	arately				
				Job									Jo	b Tim	es			
ormation N													Dat		خد خرو –	ime	Ti	me Zone
ormation D	epth	(MD)	Гор			Botto	m		Call	ed (Dut				-			
orm Type					BHST						ation	19	- Aug	- 2011	1	7:00		MST
lob depth M			1100. ft			Depth TVD		1100. f			rted	19		- 2011		8:15		MST
Nater Depth					<u>Nk</u> H	t Above F	oor	<u>. ft</u>			mplet		- Aug	- 2011	1	8:40		MST
Perforation	Depth	(MD) /	rom			То				arte	d Loc	19	- Aug	- 2011	1	9:30		MST
								Well Da										
Description		New I Used	press	ure	Size in	ID in	Weight Ibm/ft		Thread	ł		Grade	То	pMD ft	Bot M		Top TVD	Botton TVD
6" On on Liel			psi	g (_			_		f		ft	ft
6" Open Hole 2 3/8" Tubing		Linka			075	6.		ļ							11(
		Unknov n	w	2	.375	1.995	4.6							•	11(DO.		
	- 	1					Toola									<u> </u>		1
Туре	Size	Qty	Make	Den ⁴	<u> </u>		Size	and Acc								1		
Suide Shoe	0120	wiy	make	Dehr		Type Icker	SIZE	Qty	Make	<u>ין ט</u>	epth		pe	S	ize		Qty	Make
loat Shoe						idge Plug						Pottom			_			
loat Collar					_	tainer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_		Bottom SSR plu	riug Ia eot					·
nsert Float		<u> </u>	<u> </u>							+		Plug Co	ntain	er				+
Stage Tool										+		Centrali		<u> </u>				<u> </u>
						N	liscell	neous	Materi	als		1						
elling Agt			Co	nc		Surfac		T		nc		Acid Ty	/De	T T		lty		Conc %
reatment Fl	d		Coi			Inhibito		1		nc		Sand T				lize		Qty
								luid Da						<u>.</u>				
Stage/P	lug #	:1																
	ge Ty		<u></u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	luid	Name	<u></u>	Q		Qty om	Der		/ield t3/sk	Mix F Gal/		Rate obl/m		otal Mix id Gal/sk

	age/Plug #: 1								
Fluid #	Stage Type	Fluid Name	Qty	Qty uom	Mixing Density uom	Yield uom	Mix Fluid uom	Rate uom	Total Mix Fluid uom

ı

-

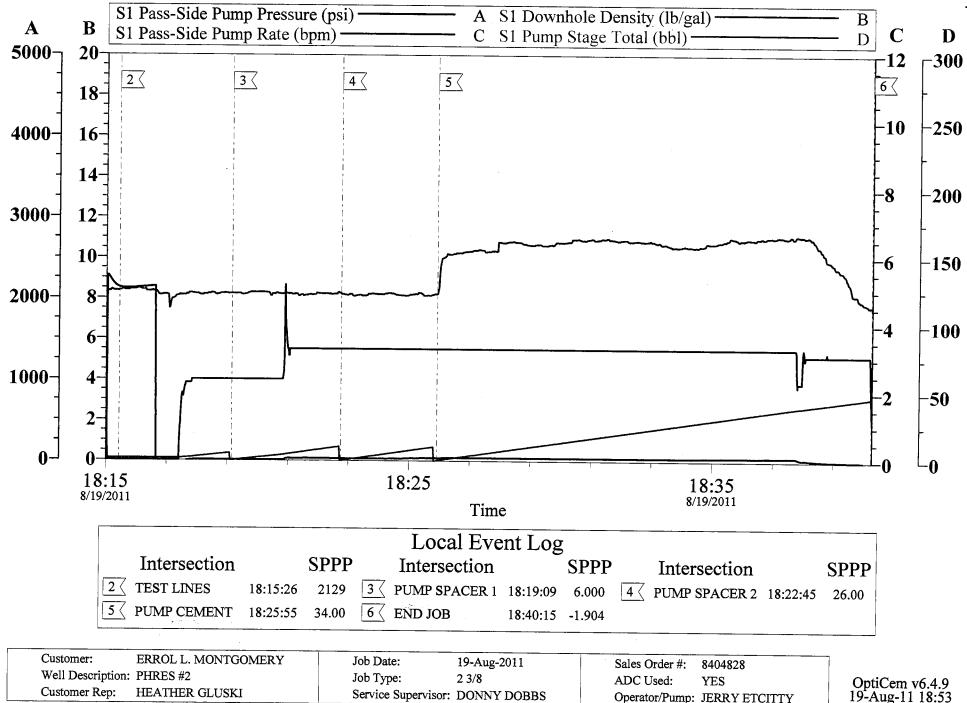
,

г

Fluid #	Stage Type	F	luid Name	9		Qty	Qty uom	Mixing Density Ibm/gal	Yield ft3/sk	Mix Fluid Gal/sk		Total Mix Fluid Gal/s
1	CHEMICAL WASH	CHEMICAL WA	SH - SBM	(21914)		10.00	bbl	8.4	.0	.0	5.0	
2	Fresh Water Spacer						bbl	8.33	.0	.0	5.0	
3	Specialized Pressure Grout	CMT - PREMIUI (100003685)	M - CLASS	S G, 94 L	B SK	55	sacks	10.8	4.42	28.19	5.0	28.19
	94 lbm	CMT - PREMIUN	M - CLASS	G REG	OR TY	PE V, BU	LK (100	003685)	·			
	30 %	BENTONITE, BU	JLK (1000	03682)	• • •	i	•	,				
	28.187 Gal	FRESH WATER	- ·· · ·		· · · · ·				· · · ·		· · · · ·	
4	Fresh Water Displacement						bbl	8.33	.0	.0	5.0	
	lculated Valu	es Pro	essures					V V	olumes			
Displac	cement	Shut In: Ins	tant	Ĺ	.ost Re	turns		Cement SI			Pad	<u></u>
Гор О	Cement	5 Min		C	Cement	Returns		Actual Di		ent	Treatm	ent
Frac G	radient	15 Min		5	Spacer	S		Load and	Breakdo	wn	Total J	ob
Rates					27.7.2 일하고 2			신 것이를				
Circula		Mixing				Displacen	nent			Avg. Jo	ob	
<u>Cemer</u>	t Left In Pipe	Amount 0 ft	Reason	Shoe .	Joint							
Frac R	ing # 1 @	ID Frac rin	g # 2 @	ID		Frac Ring	#3@	ID	F	rac Ring #	4@	ID
The li	nformation St	ated Herein Is C	orrect		Custe	omer Re	eprese	entative S				L

	The R	oad to E	xcellen	ce Starts	with Saf	fety		
Sold To #: 356041	Ship To #: 287	2967		Quote #:			Sales	s Order #: 8404828
Customer: ERROL L. MONTGO	MERY & ASS			Custome	r Rep:			
Well Name: PHRES		Well #				AP	I/UWI #:	
Field: City	(SAP): SUPER	NOR C	ounty/l	Parish: Pi	inal			Arizona
Legal Description:								
Lat:				Long:		· _ · _		
Contractor:	Rig/F	Platform	Name/	Num:				
Job Purpose: Cement Surface (Casing					Ticket	Amount:	
Well Type: Development Well	Job	Гуре: Се	ment S	urface Ca	sing	_ . !		
Sales Person: KIDDOO, JUSTIN	N Srvc	Supervi	sor: DC	BBS, GA	RY	MBU II	D Emp #:	122012
Activity Description	Date/Time	Cht	Rate bbl/ min		ume bl	Pres	ssure sig	Comments
		#		Stage	Total	Tubing	Casing	
Assessment Of Location Safety Meeting	08/19/2011 17:00							
Pre-Rig Up Safety Meeting	08/19/2011 17:05							
Rig-Up Equipment	08/19/2011 17:10							RIG UP PUMP TRUCK 1 BULK TRUCK & PICK- UP
Pre-Job Safety Meeting	08/19/2011 17:50							EVERYONE ON LOCATION
Start Job	08/19/2011 18:14							LOCATION
Test Lines	08/19/2011 18:15					2000. 0		
Pump Spacer 1	08/19/2011 18:19		3	10		6.0		CHEM WASH
Pump Spacer 2	08/19/2011 18:22		3	10		26.0		WATER
Pump Cement	08/19/2011 18:25		3	43		34.0		MIX AND PUMP 55 SKS OF SPECIALIZED GROUT MIXED @ 10.8#, 4.42 YEILD, 28.19 GPS FRESH WATER
End Job	08/19/2011 18:40							RELEACED FROM LOCATION UNTIL 8/20/11 @ 0630

PHRES #2 / 2 3/8



÷,

 \mathbf{v}

ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES

PHRES 3

Pinal County, Arizona

Cement Surface Casing 20-Aug-2011

Job Site Documents

ì

i

						he Road t	to Exce				th Saf	ety								
Sold To #:				Ship	o To	#: 28729	68		Quot					Sa	ales (Order	#: 84	4048	345	
Customer:	: ERF	ROL L.	MONT	GOME	RY a				Cust	omer	Rep:									
Well Name	: PH	RES					/ell #: 3	3					API	UWI	#:					
Field:						SUPERIO	RC	ounty/	Paris	sh: P	inal					Arizon				
Job Purpo	se: (Cemer	nt Surfa	ce Cas	sing											11201				
Well Type:						Job Typ	be: Cer	nent Su	irface	e Cas	sina	·						· · · ·		
Sales Pers	ion:	KIDDC	00, JUS	STIN		Srvc Su	pervis	or: DC	BRS	GA	RY	-	IBU ID	Emr	. #. 1	2204	<u></u>			
								b Pers				iau		Cuit	J#.	2201	<u> </u>			
HES En	пр Na	me	Exp Hr	s Em	ıp#	HES	Emp N			o Hrs	Emp	#		Emr	Nam		F		-	
BRANDT,	NICH	OLAS	5	487	·	DOBBS,			5		12201		ETCITT			e	Exp	Hrs	Em	
Wayne						,			Ĭ		12201	~		1, JE			5		2278	\$76
MARTIN, E	EHLER	ર	5	4584	474															
Dean																				
								Equipn	nent						· · · · · · ·					
HES Unit #	Dist	ance-1	way	HES	Unit	# Distanc	e-1 way		HES	Unit	# Dista	ance-	1 way	Н	ES Ur	nit#	Dista	nce-	1 way	
																			<u>. naj</u>	
								Job Ho	ours							I		·		
Date	On	Locatio	n C)peratii	ng 🏻	Date		Location		Opera	ting		Date		On Lo	cation		0	erati	
	Hou			Hours	;		Hou	rs		Hours					Hours	Janon			lours	
8/20/11		5		2.5															louid	
TOTAL								Tot	tal is	the su	im of ea	ich co	olumn se	epara	tely		L			
				Job					10 A 2 A 2 A				5		imes					
Formation N		<u> </u>											D	ate	<u> </u>	Tim	e	Tin	ne Zo	ne
Formation D	epth	(MD)	Тор			Botto	om		K	Calleo	Out	_	20 - AL	ig - 20	011	04:3			MST	
Form Type					BHS						cation		20 - Au			06:3			MST	
Job depth M			1145. ft			Depth TVD		1145.			tarted		20 - Au			10:1			MST	
Nater Depth		(840)	<u> </u>		Wk H	It Above F	loor				omplet		20 - Au			10:4	7		MST	
Perforation	Deptn	(MD)	From			То				Depar	ted Loo	;	<u> 20</u> - Au	g - 20)11	11:3	0		MST	
Decerietien						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Well D												
Description		New Used			Size	ID	Weight	:	Thr	ead		Gra	ide 1	fop N	ID B	ottom	T	ор	Bott	on
		Useu	l press ps		in	in	lbm/ft							ft		MD	יד	VD	TV	D
6" Open Hole	a		<u> </u>	ig –		6.										ft		ft	ft	:
2 3/8" Tubing		Unkno	w	- 2	2.375		4.6							•		1145.				
	9	n		-		1.000	4.0							•		1145.	}			
							Toole	and Ac	COCC	orlog		1211	<u>.</u>							
Туре	Size	Qty	Make	Dept	h	Туре	Size	Qty			, Depth	T	Tune		0:-		<u> </u>			
Guide Shoe						acker	0120	occy	1414	ANC	Debin		Type Plug		Siz	e	Qty	/	Ma	ĸe
loat Shoe		<u> </u>	1			idge Plug							om Plu	-						
loat Collar						etainer	<u> </u>		1-				plug s							
nsert Float									+	- +			Conta							
Stage Tool							ļ · ·		<u> </u>				tralizers							
							Aiscell	aneous	Mat	erial	5				1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1					
Belling Agt				nc		Surfac		1		Con		Aci	d Type	<u> </u>		Qty			onc	0/
reatment FI	d		Co	nc		Inhibite	or			Conc	:		d Type			Size			ty	/0
								Fluid D	ata					1990					<u>v </u>	2.25
Stage/P																			<u></u>	
	ge Ty	pe			Fluid	Name	وت من من م	Q	ty	Qty	Mi	xing	Yield	i imi	x Flui	d Ra	te T	T۸	tal Mi	iv.
#										uon	n Der	nsity n/gal	ft3/s		Sal/sk				d Gai	

uid Stage Type #	Fluid Name	Qty	Qty uom	Mixing Density	Yield uom	Mix Fluid uom	Rate uom	Total Mix Fluid uom
		<u> </u>		uom				

ì

•

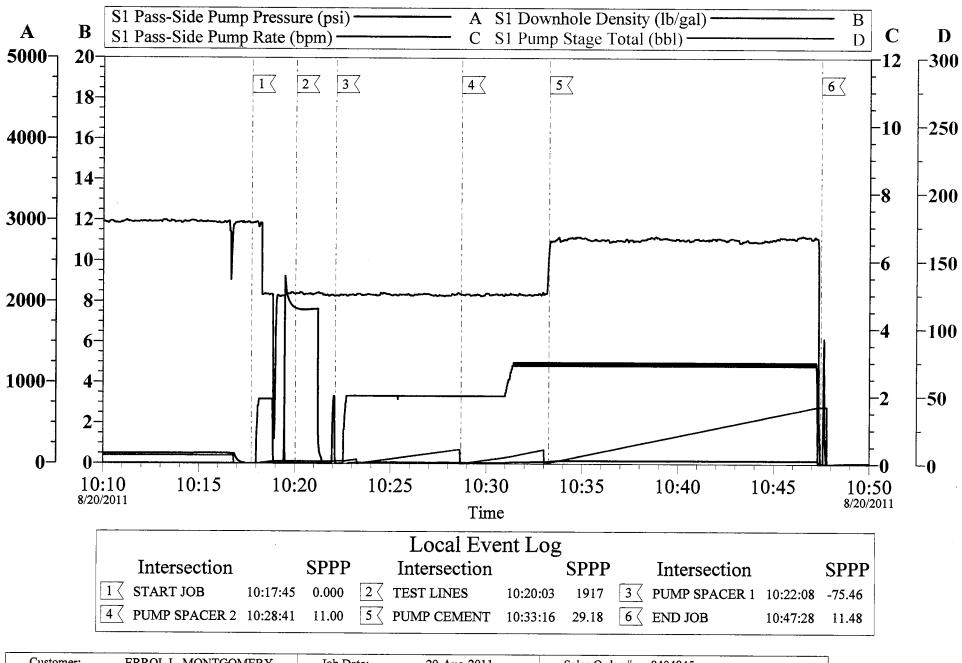
Fluid #	Stage Ty	/pe	Flu	id Name		Qty	Qty uom	Mixing Density Ibm/gal	Yield ft3/sk	Mix Fluid Gal/sk	Rate bbl/min	Total Fluid G	
1	CHEMICAI WASH	<u> </u>	CHEMICAL WAS	H - SBM ((21914)	10.00	bbl	8.4	.0	.0	5.0		
2	Fresh Wat Spacer	er		·			bbi	8.33	.0	.0	5.0		
3	Specialize Pressure G		CMT - PREMIUM (100003685)	- CLASS	G, 94 LE	SK 55	sacks	10.8	4.42	28.19	5.0	28.1	9
	94 lbm		CMT - PREMIUM	- CLASS	G REG C	OR TYPE V, BU	LK (100	003685)	·	- I	· · · ·		
	30 %		BENTONITE, BUI	.K (10000)3682)							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	28.187 Gal		FRESH WATER	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····							
4	Fresh Wat Displaceme						bbi	8.33	.0	.0	5.0		
Ca	alculated V	alues	Pres	sures				V V	olumes				100
Displac	cement	0	Shut In: Insta	nt	La	ost Returns	ſ	Cement S	lurry	43	Pad		
Гор О	f Cement		5 Min		C	ement Returns	0	Actual Di		ent	Treatm	ent	
⁻ rac G	iradient	_	15 Min		S	bacers	20	Load and	Breakdo	wn	Total J	ob	
Rates													- Land
Circula	nting		Mixing			Displace	ment			Avg. Jo	b		
Cemer	nt Left In Pipe	e	Amount 0 ft	Reason	Shoe J	oint			- -	*	·····		
Frac R	ing # 1 @	1.	D Frac ring	#2@	ID	Frac Ring	g#3@	ID		Frac Ring #	4@	ID	
The li	nformation	State	ed Herein Is Co	rrect	4	Customer R		· · · · ·				£	<u> </u>

۰.

۰,

	Ship To #: 2872	968	C	:e S <i>tarts</i> Quote #:			Sales	order #: 8404845
Customer: ERROL L. MONTGO	MERY & ASSO	CIATES	; C	ustome	Rep:	······		
Well Name: PHRES		Well #	: 3		.	AP	/UWI #:	
	SAP): SUPERI	OR C	ounty/P	arish: Pi	nal	II		Arizona
Legal Description:								
Lat:			L	ong:				
Contractor:		atform	Name/N	um:		-		
Job Purpose: Cement Surface C						Ticket	Amount:	
Well Type: Development Well		/pe: Ce	ment Su	rface Ca	sing			
Sales Person: KIDDOO, JUSTIN	Srvc S	Supervis	sor: DO	BBS, GA	RY	MBU I) Emp #:	122012
Activity Description	Date/Time	Cht	Rate bbl/ min		ume bl	Pres	isure sig	Comments
		#		Stage	Total	Tubing	Casing	
Pre-Convoy Safety Meeting	08/20/2011 07:00		<u>. 49. 190 (</u>	<u>2007 - 19</u> 80-1991				ALL HES EMPLOYEES
Arrive at Location from Service Center	08/20/2011 07:30				·			
Assessment Of Location Safety Meeting	08/20/2011 07:35							ALL HES EMPLOYEES
Wait on Customer or Customer Sub-Contractor Equip	08/20/2011 07:40							WAIT ON WATER TRUCKS TO ARRIVE ON LOCATION
Wait on Customer or Customer Sub-Contractor Equipm	08/20/2011 08:30							
Pre-Rig Up Safety Meeting	08/20/2011 08:30			· _ ,				ALL HES EMPLOYEES
Rig-Up Equipment	08/20/2011 09:15							RIG UP PUMP TRUCK, 1 BULK TRUCK, & PICK-UP
Pre-Job Safety Meeting	08/20/2011 10:00							
Start Job	08/20/2011 10:17							
Test Lines	08/20/2011 10:20					1900. 0		
Pump Spacer 1	08/20/2011 10:22		3	10		10.0		CHEM WASH
Pump Spacer 2	08/20/2011 10:28		3	10		11.0		WATER
Pump Cement	08/20/2011 10:33		3	43		29.0		MIX AND PUMP 55 SKS OF SPECIALIZED GROUT MIXED @ 10.8#, 4.42 YEILD, 28.19 GPS FRESH WATER
End Job	08/20/2011 10:47							NO CIRCULATION ON

PHRES #3 / 2 3/8



Customer:	ERROL L. MONTGOMERY	Job Date:	20-Aug-2011	Sales Order #:	8404845	
Well Description	: PHRES #3	Job Type:	2 3/8	ADC Used:	YES	OptiCem v6
Customer Rep:	HEATHER GLUSKI	Service Supervisor	: DONNY DOBBS	Operator/Pump	: JERRY ETCITTY / 11223557	20-Aug-11 1

5.4.9 0:56 1 1

ι

ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES

PHRES 4

Pinal County, Arizona

Cement Surface Casing

20-Aug-2011

Job Site Documents

ı.

				Th	e Road to	<u>) Exce</u>				h Safet	ty	_				
35604	1		Shi	o To #	: 287296	9	C	luote	e #:				Sales	Order	#: 840	4854
ERRO	DL L. Ň	IONTO	GOME	RY &	ASSOCI	ATES	C	usto	omer f	Rep:						
PHR	ES	-			W	ell #: 4				-		API/U	WI #:			
		Ci	tv (S/	AP): S				Paris	sh: Pir	nal			State	Arizo	na	
e: C	ement					· 1-	<u> </u>									
			0 04	Jing	Joh Typ		ont Su	rface	- Casi	na						
			TIN								In		mn #	12201	12	
л. г		5, 303			SIVE SU								p #.	12201	2	
n Man			. 5-		ИГО					Care and all	. 1				Trans I i	Turn #
		-	_	-		_										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
IICHC		3	40/	947	DOBB5,	GART	J	3		122012	ין י	EIGHTY,	JERRY		3	227876
		3	458	474											+	
		5	1 400	-'T												
		-	1			· · · ·	Fauinr	nent							1	
Dist	nce_1	way	HES	Unit	t Distance					Dista	nce-	1 wav	HES	llnit #	Distan	-1 way
		way		- Officer		- i way			Unit #		100	1 way	TILU		Distant	Se-T Way
													L		<u> </u>	
								· .		•					r	
					Date				-	ting	- İ	Date			n	Operating
HOU				5		но	irs		Hours				Hou	rs		Hours
	<u> </u>		3					talia	the out	mofoo		aluma aa				
dan si	ti Astro	a falst f	lal	1.1.1	nganto kag	्र हे होते थे. इ. इ. हे होते थे			uie su						<u></u>	
			JUL		<u>1</u>			12.15		<u> - 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 </u>	<u>,</u>					Time Zone
					Dotto				Callad	0		Da	te	1 1 10	ne	nme zone
epun		op		DUET		<u> </u>						20 444	2011	11.	15	MST
		1160 #					1160									MST
U		1100. 11									ad					MST
)enth		mm														MST
Jepui	(100) /						Woll C		Depair			20 - Λαξ	- 2011	1 14.	00	
	Now	Ma	v	Sizo		Weigh			road	···· · [Gr	T ahe		Botto	m To	p Bottom
			-					meau				•				
														ft	ft	
)					6.									1160).	
	Unknov	N		2.375		4.6							•			
	n															
is si ti,						Tools	and Ad	ces	sories	5						
Size	Qty	Make	Dep	oth	Туре	Size	Qty	M	lake	Depth		Туре	9	Size	Qty	Make
				Re	etainer										_	
			1			<u> </u>										
						Ļ					Cei	ntralizers				
							laneou	s Ma								
			onc		Surfa				Con			id Type		Qt		Conc %
Gelling Agt Treatment Fld		Co	onc		Inhibitor			Conc		2	Sa	nd Type	Size		e	Qty
d					가 있는 것은 전에 가지. 지역 전에 관심하는 것이 같이 있다.		Fluid I	Data			12), 12),	이 가슴이 있다. 이 도둑이 관하지?				
				<u> </u>	<u>A the Chief Level A</u>											
lug #																
				Fluid	Name			Qty	Qty		xing				Rate	Total Mix
lug #				Fluid	Name			Qty	Qty uon	n Dei	xing nsity n/ga	/ ft3/sk				Total Mix Fluid Gal/sk
	ERRC PHR Develor: K p Nan NICHO HLER Dista Dista Epth (D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	PHRES PHRES PHRES Performance erformance Performance Performance Performance Performance Per	ERROL L. MONTO PHRES Cir Se: Cement Surfac Development Well on: KIDDOO, JUS p Name Exp Hrs IICHOLAS 3 HLER 3 Distance-1 way On Location O Hours 0 On Location O Hours 0 D 1160. ft D 1160. ft Depth (MD) From 0 New / Ma Used press ps D 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	ERROL L. MONTGOME PHRES City (SA e: Cement Surface Cas Development Well on: KIDDOO, JUSTIN P Name Exp Hrs En IICHOLAS 3 487 HLER 3 458 Distance-1 way HES On Location Operati Hours Hours On Location Operati Hours Jok ame epth (MD) Top D 1160. ft D 1160. ft Depth (MD) From New / Max Used pressure psig a Jok	356041 Ship To # ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & PHRES City (SAP): S se: Cement Surface Casing Development Well on: KIDDOO, JUSTIN p Name Exp Hrs Emp # NICHOLAS 3 487947 HLER 3 Distance-1 way HES Unit # On Location Operating Hours 1 Job ame epth (MD) Top Depth (MD) From New / Max Vised pressure in 2.375 Size Qty Make Depth	356041 Ship To #: 287296 ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCI/ PHRES Wr City (SAP): SUPERIOF se: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Typ on: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Suj p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES NICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, NLER 3 458474 Job Typ Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance IOn Location Operating Hours Date Job Job Stance Job Job Job Bame Job Job epth (MD) Top Botto Size ID I160. ft Job Depth TVD Wk Ht Above Fi Wk Ht Above Fi In Depth (MD) From To In Size ID In in Size Qunknow 2.375 1.995 n In Packer Bridge Plug Size Qty Make Depth Type	356041 Ship To #: 2872969 ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES PHRES Well #: 4 [City (SAP): SUPERIOR C se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cen Development Well Job Type: Cen on: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervise p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp No JICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY HLER 3 458474 Jostance-1 way Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Max Job Job Job Job Job Job Job Job Job Job Job Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Job Job Job ame BHST D peth (MD) Top BHST D 1160. ft Job Depth TVD Wk Ht Above Floor Wk Ht Above Floor Depth (MD) From To Size ID I.995 4.6 G I.995 4.6 </td <td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 C ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES C PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/l se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Dom: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DO JOD 1000, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DO Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Job Pers P Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name IICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D HLER 3 458474 Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way I Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours 3 3 I Job Hours Job Into It Hours Job Hours Into It Hours Job Into It Job Depth TVD 1160. Well E Make Job Depth T</td> <td>Ship To #: 2872969 Quot ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Custo PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Paris se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface on: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DOBBS Job Personn Job Personn p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp JICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 HLER 3 458474 Equipment HES Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Job Inccation Operating Date On Location Hours Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Well Data ame Equipment In In Peth (MD) From Total is Total is Job 1160. ft Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Well Data 6. End<!--</td--><td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer I PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pines: Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Personnel p Name Exp Hrs ICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D JICHOLAS 3 HLER 3 Job Personnel Job Hours JICHOLAS 3 HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Job Hours On Location Operating Hours Job Total is the su Job Dob poth TVD</td><td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal se: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Don: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DOBBS, GARY p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # JUCHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 122012 HLER 3 458474 Job Hours Job Hours Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Mours Job Total is the sum of ea Job Job Job Started Job Started Mell Mell Above Floor Job Completion Departed Loc Job Completion</td><td>ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal se: Cement Surface Casing Dob Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Don: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DOBBS, GARY p Name Exp Hrs Emp # P Name Exp Hrs Emp # ICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Hes Unit # Distance-1 way Hes Unit # 0n Location Operating Hours Date On Location Operating Hours Job Date On Location Operating Hours Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Job Started Job Completed Depth (MD) [From To Departed Loc Well Data We Max Size ID Weight Thread Gr Job a 2.375 1.995 4.6 Tools and A</td><td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/U PHRES Weil #: 4 [API/U] PRES Weil #: 4 [API/U] City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal API/U ae: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID E Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID E p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Equipment HES ICITY, HLER 3 458474 Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Date Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Date Hours Hours Date On Location Operating Date Hours Hours Ident Ident Job Job ame Date Mours On Location 20 - Aug Job Total is the sum of each column seg Job Aug D 1160. ft</td><td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: Sales ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/UWI #: API/UWI #: PHRES Well #: 4 API/UWI #: City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal State Be: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing State Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID Emp #: p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES On Location Operating Date On Location Hours Hours Idours Job Time are Job Total is the sum of each column separately Job Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Job Started 20 - Aug - 2011 Maw Job Epi TVD 1160. ft Job Completed 20 - Aug - 2011 Mare Pressure in <t< td=""><td>356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: Sales Order ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/UWI #: API/UWI #: PHRES Well #: 4 API/UWI #: API/UWI #: City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal State: Arizo se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name IICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 122012 ETCITTY, JERRY HLER 3 458474 Equipment Equipment Equipment Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Ioot Ioccation App -</td><td>Sign To #: Sales Order /td></t<></td></td>	3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 C ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES C PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/l se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Dom: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DO JOD 1000, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DO Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Job Pers P Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name IICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D HLER 3 458474 Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way I Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours 3 3 I Job Hours Job Into It Hours Job Hours Into It Hours Job Into It Job Depth TVD 1160. Well E Make Job Depth T	Ship To #: 2872969 Quot ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Custo PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Paris se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface on: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DOBBS Job Personn Job Personn p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp JICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 HLER 3 458474 Equipment HES Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Job Inccation Operating Date On Location Hours Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Well Data ame Equipment In In Peth (MD) From Total is Total is Job 1160. ft Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Well Data 6. End </td <td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer I PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pines: Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Personnel p Name Exp Hrs ICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D JICHOLAS 3 HLER 3 Job Personnel Job Hours JICHOLAS 3 HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Job Hours On Location Operating Hours Job Total is the su Job Dob poth TVD</td> <td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal se: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Don: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DOBBS, GARY p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # JUCHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 122012 HLER 3 458474 Job Hours Job Hours Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Mours Job Total is the sum of ea Job Job Job Started Job Started Mell Mell Above Floor Job Completion Departed Loc Job Completion</td> <td>ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal se: Cement Surface Casing Dob Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Don: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DOBBS, GARY p Name Exp Hrs Emp # P Name Exp Hrs Emp # ICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Hes Unit # Distance-1 way Hes Unit # 0n Location Operating Hours Date On Location Operating Hours Job Date On Location Operating Hours Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Job Started Job Completed Depth (MD) [From To Departed Loc Well Data We Max Size ID Weight Thread Gr Job a 2.375 1.995 4.6 Tools and A</td> <td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/U PHRES Weil #: 4 [API/U] PRES Weil #: 4 [API/U] City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal API/U ae: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID E Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID E p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Equipment HES ICITY, HLER 3 458474 Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Date Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Date Hours Hours Date On Location Operating Date Hours Hours Ident Ident Job Job ame Date Mours On Location 20 - Aug Job Total is the sum of each column seg Job Aug D 1160. ft</td> <td>3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: Sales ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/UWI #: API/UWI #: PHRES Well #: 4 API/UWI #: City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal State Be: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing State Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID Emp #: p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES On Location Operating Date On Location Hours Hours Idours Job Time are Job Total is the sum of each column separately Job Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Job Started 20 - Aug - 2011 Maw Job Epi TVD 1160. ft Job Completed 20 - Aug - 2011 Mare Pressure in <t< td=""><td>356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: Sales Order ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/UWI #: API/UWI #: PHRES Well #: 4 API/UWI #: API/UWI #: City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal State: Arizo se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name IICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 122012 ETCITTY, JERRY HLER 3 458474 Equipment Equipment Equipment Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Ioot Ioccation App -</td><td>Sign To #: Sales Order /td></t<></td>	3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer I PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pines: Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Personnel p Name Exp Hrs ICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D JICHOLAS 3 HLER 3 Job Personnel Job Hours JICHOLAS 3 HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Job Hours On Location Operating Hours Job Total is the su Job Dob poth TVD	3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal se: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Don: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DOBBS, GARY p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # JUCHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 122012 HLER 3 458474 Job Hours Job Hours Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Mours Job Total is the sum of ea Job Job Job Started Job Started Mell Mell Above Floor Job Completion Departed Loc Job Completion	ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: PHRES Well #: 4 City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal se: Cement Surface Casing Dob Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Don: KIDDOO, JUSTIN Srvc Supervisor: DOBBS, GARY p Name Exp Hrs Emp # P Name Exp Hrs Emp # ICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Hes Unit # Distance-1 way Hes Unit # 0n Location Operating Hours Date On Location Operating Hours Job Date On Location Operating Hours Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Job Started Job Completed Depth (MD) [From To Departed Loc Well Data We Max Size ID Weight Thread Gr Job a 2.375 1.995 4.6 Tools and A	3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/U PHRES Weil #: 4 [API/U] PRES Weil #: 4 [API/U] City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal API/U ae: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID E Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID E p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Equipment HES ICITY, HLER 3 458474 Job Hours Job Hours Job Hours Date Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way Date Hours Hours Date On Location Operating Date Hours Hours Ident Ident Job Job ame Date Mours On Location 20 - Aug Job Total is the sum of each column seg Job Aug D 1160. ft	3356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: Sales ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/UWI #: API/UWI #: PHRES Well #: 4 API/UWI #: City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal State Be: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing State Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing MBU ID Emp #: p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES On Location Operating Date On Location Hours Hours Idours Job Time are Job Total is the sum of each column separately Job Job Depth TVD 1160. ft Job Started 20 - Aug - 2011 Maw Job Epi TVD 1160. ft Job Completed 20 - Aug - 2011 Mare Pressure in <t< td=""><td>356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: Sales Order ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/UWI #: API/UWI #: PHRES Well #: 4 API/UWI #: API/UWI #: City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal State: Arizo se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name IICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 122012 ETCITTY, JERRY HLER 3 458474 Equipment Equipment Equipment Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Ioot Ioccation App -</td><td>Sign To #: Sales Order /td></t<>	356041 Ship To #: 2872969 Quote #: Sales Order ERROL L. MONTGOMERY & ASSOCIATES Customer Rep: API/UWI #: API/UWI #: PHRES Well #: 4 API/UWI #: API/UWI #: City (SAP): SUPERIOR County/Parish: Pinal State: Arizo se: Cement Surface Casing Job Type: Cement Surface Casing Development Well Job Type: Cement Surface Casing p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp #: 1220' p Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name Exp Hrs Emp # HES Emp Name IICHOLAS 3 487947 DOBBS, GARY D 3 122012 ETCITTY, JERRY HLER 3 458474 Equipment Equipment Equipment Distance-1 way HES Unit # Distance-1 way HES Unit # Job Hours Ioot Ioccation App -	Sign To #: Sales Order

Fluid #	Stage Type	Fluid Name	Qty	Qty uom	Mixing Density	Yield uom	Mix Fluid uom	Rate uom	Total Mix Fluid uom
					uom				

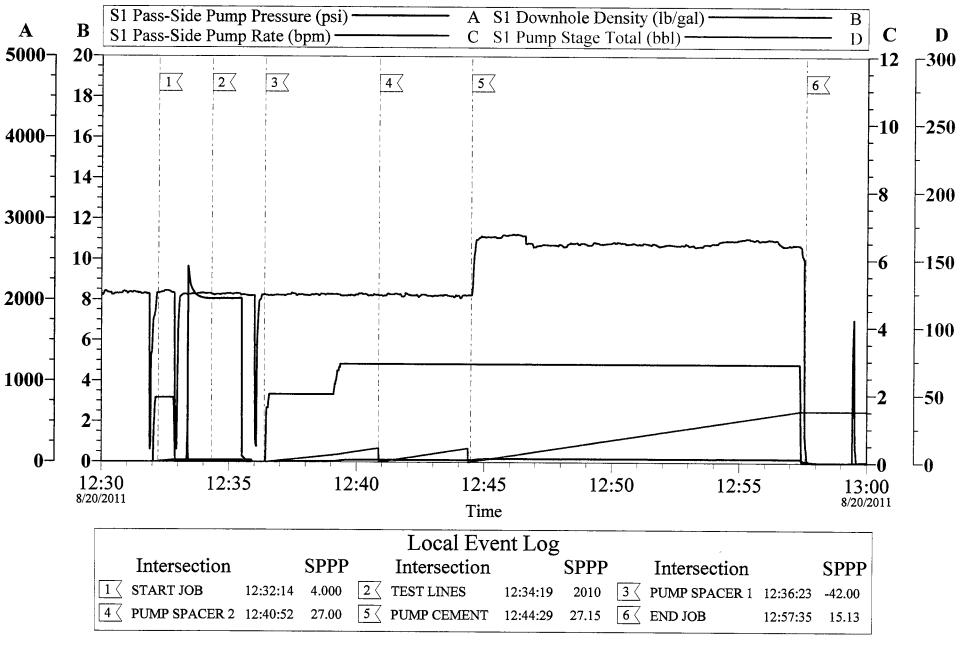
٩

.

Fluid #	Stage Ty	ype Fluid N		uid Nam	Vame		Qty	Qty uom	Mixing Density Ibm/gal	Yield ft3/sk	Mix Fluid Gal/sk		Total Mix Fluid Gal/s	
1	1 CHEMICAL WASH		CHEMICAL WA	}	10.00	bbl	8.4	.0	.0	5.0				
2 Fresh Water Spacer					bbl	8.33	.0	.0	5.0					
3 Specialized Pressure Grout		CMT - PREMIUM - CLASS G, 94 LB SK (100003685)			60	sacks	10.8	4.42	28.19	5.0	28.19)		
	94 lbm		CMT - PREMIUN	1 - CLAS	G REC	GOR TY	PE V, BU	LK (100	003685)				L	
30 %			BENTONITE, BL	JLK (1000	03682)									
	28.187 Gal	• •	FRESH WATER											
4	Fresh Wate Displaceme							bbl	8.33	.0	.0	5.0		
	alculated V		Pre	ssures					V	olumes				
Displa	cement	0	Shut In: Ins	tant		Lost Re	eturns	T	Cement S	uny	47	Pad		
Тор О	f Cement		5 Min	Cem		Cemen	t Returns	0	Actual Displacement		ent	Treatm	nent	
Frac G	Frac Gradient		15 Min		Spac		rs 2		Load and Breakdown		wn	Total J	lob	
Rates														
Circula	ting		Mixing		3		Displacer	nent			Avg. Jo	ob de	3	
Cemer	nt Left In Pipe)	Amount 0 ft	Reasor	Shoe	Joint								
Frac R	ing # 1 @	/	D Frac ring	g#2@	IL)	Frac Ring	7#3@	ID	F	rac Ring #	4@	ID	
The I	nformation	Stat	ed Herein Is C	orrect		Cust			entative S				L	

	The Ro	ad to E	xcellen	<u>ce Starts</u>	with Sa	fety		
Sold To #: 356041	Ship To #: 2872	969	k	Quote #:			Sales	Order #: 8404854
Customer: ERROL L. MONTGO	MERY & ASSO	CIATES		Custome	r Rep:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l.	
Well Name: PHRES		Well #		· · · ·		AP	I/UWI #:	
	(SAP): SUPERIC	DR C	ounty/F	Parish: Pi	nal			Arizona
Legal Description:								
Lat:			1	.ong:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Contractor:	Rig/Pla	atform	Name/N	lum:				
Job Purpose: Cement Surface (Casing					Ticket	Amount:	
Well Type: Development Well	Job Ty	pe: Ce	ment Su	urface Ca	sing	_		
Sales Person: KIDDOO, JUSTIN	Srvc S	upervis	sor: DO	BBS, GA	RY	MBU I) Emp #:	122012
Activity Description	Date/Time	Cht	Rate bbl/ min		ume bl	Pres	sure sig	Comments
		#		Stage	Total	Tubing	Casing	
Assessment Of Location Safety Meeting	08/20/2011 11:20					<u></u>		ALL HES EMPLOYEES
Pre-Rig Up Safety Meeting	08/20/2011 11:30							ALL HES EMPLOYEES
Arrive at Location from Service Center	08/20/2011 11:30							
Rig-Up Equipment	08/20/2011 11:35							RIG UP PUMP TRUCK, 1 BULK TRUCK, & PICK-UP
Pre-Job Safety Meeting	08/20/2011 12:15							EVERYONE ON LOCATION
Start Job	08/20/2011 12:32							
Test Lines	08/20/2011 12:34		· · · · ·			2000. 0		
Pump Spacer 1	08/20/2011 12:36		3	10		.0		CHEM WASH
Pump Spacer 2	08/20/2011 12:40		3	10		27.0		WATER
Pump Cement	08/20/2011 12:44		3	47		27.0		MIX AND PUMP 60 SKS OF GROUT MIXED @ 10.8#, 4.42 YEILD, 28.19 GPS FRESH WATER
End Job	08/20/2011 12:57				<u> </u>			NO CIRCULATION ON JOB

PRES #4 / 2 3/8



Customer: ERROL L. MONTGOMERY	Job Date:	20-Aug-2011	Sales Order #:	8404850	
Well Description: PHRES #4	Job Type:	2 3/8	ADC Used:	YES	OptiCem v
Customer Rep: HEATHER GLUSKI	Service Supervi	sor: DONNY DOBBS	Operator/Pump	: JERRY ETCITTY / 11223557	20-Aug-11

v6.4.9 13:07